



GLOSSARY

from

THE POETICAL WORKS OF GAVIN DOUGLAS,

BISHOP OF DUNKELD.

Edited by

JOHN SMALL, M.A., F.S.A. Scot.

EAST NYNEHEAD.
Duncan Linklater.
MMXV

ABBREVIATIONS.

A.S. Anglo-Saxon. *A.N.* Anglo-Norman. *B. Lat.* Lower-Latin. *Dan.* Danish. *Dut.* Dutch. *E.* English. *Fr.* French. *Gael.* Gaelic. *Germ.* German. *Gr.* Greek. *Icel.* Icelandic. *Jam.* Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary. *Lat.* Latin. *Moes. G.* Moeso-Gothic. *O. Eng.* Old English. *O. Fr.* Old French. *Pl. D.* Plat Deutsch, or Low German. *Rudd.* Ruddiman's Gloss, in his Ed. of 1710. *Su. G.* Suio-Gothic, or Old Swedish. *Sw.* Swedish.

adj., adjective ; *adv.*, adverb ; *comp.*, comparative ; *conj.*, conjunction ; *fut.*, future tense ; *gen.*, genitive case ; *interj.*, interjection ; *imp.*, imperative mood ; *num.*, numeral ; *prep.*, preposition ; *pres. part.*, present participle ; *p.p.*, past participle ; *pr.s. pr.pl.*, present tense, singular or plural ; *pt.s. pt.pl.*, past tense, singular or plural ; *sb.*, substantive ; *v.*, verb.



N.B. I have removed most lines containing ONLY etymology which caused a line-break. The line numbers refer to Small's 1874 edition.



A, i. 119. 19, *interj.* ah !

A, i. 99. 4, *num.* one.

A PER SE, ii. 3. 8, an extraordinary person, like the letter A by itself, which has the first place in every alphabet.

ABAID, ii. 238. 10, *sb.* delay, waiting.

ABAITTMENTIS, ii. 221. 25, *sb.* diversions, sports.

ABASIT, ii. 108. 20. ABASIT, i. 499, *p.p.* abashed, astonished.

ABAK, ii. 258. 17, *adv.* back, behind.

ABIECT, i. 11. 16, *p.p.* rejected, cast out. *Lat.*

ABILZEIT, iv. 81. 10, *p.p.* clothed. *Fr.* *habiller*

ABOUT-SPECHE, ii. 15. 23, *sb.* circumlocution.

ABRAID, i. 50. 23, *pt.s.* started off. *A.S.* *bredan.*

ABY, iii. 280. 20, *v.* to pay for. *A.S.* *abicgan.*

ACCEPT, iv. 21. 18, *adj.* acceptable.

ACCORD, iv. 202. 1, *sb.* agreement.

ACCORDING, iv. 198. 29, *pres. part.*, fitting.

ACCRAST, i. xcvi. 20, *p.p.* crushed, injured.

ACE, iv. 229. 14, *sb.* a small bit, a jot. *Lat.* *as.*

ACLYDE, iii. 134. 17, *sb.* a baton pointed at both ends, with a string in the middle, by which it was drawn back after being thrown at an enemy.

ACQUART, iii. 40. 2, cross, perverse. *A.S.* *acwerd.*

ACTON, iv. 5. 11, *sb.* a wadded or leather jacket without sleeves, worn under a coat of mail.

ADDRESSIT, iii. 340. 28, *p.p.* addressed, directed.

ADETTYT, iii. 346. 14, *p.p.* indebted, due.
ADEW, ii. 44. 20, *adv.* Taken farewell, gone away.
ADEW, i. 121. 15, *p.p.* done away. *O. Eng. ado.*
ADILL, ii. 203. 30, *sb.* Putrid water. *A.S. adl.*
ADJUTORIE, i. 50. 1, *sb.* aid, help. *Lat. adjutorium.*
ADORNIT, ii. 109, 21, *pt.s.* adored.
ADRED, i. 105. 13. *adj.* frightened, i. 70. 21, *conj.* for
fear lest.
ADRED, ii. 138. 26, *adv.* downright. *Fr. adroit.*
ADRES, iv. 198. 21, *v.* to prepare.
ADUERT, iii. 57. 5 *v.* to turn aside.
AFAILD, ii. 17. 29, *adj.* onefold, single. *A.S. anfeald.*
AFFEIR, ii. 120. 5, *sb.* fear, terror. *A.S. afaeran,* to
frighten.
AFFERIS, ii. 231. 18, *pr.s.* becomes, or is proper.
AFFERIS, iii. 266. 17, *sb.* preparation, show. AFFERIS,
iv. 210. 5, affairs.
AFFERMIS, ii. 183. 4, *pr. a.* confirms, grants. AFFRAY,
ii. 50. 27, *sb.* fear. *pl.* AFFRAYIS, ii. 116. 12,
frights, fears. *Fr. effroi.*
AFFY, iv. 41. 13, *v.* to give confidence.
AFFYANCE, i. 9. 15, *sb.* trust, confidence.
AGANE, *prep.* against, contrary to.
AGAST, i. 87, 4, *adj.* terrified.
AGGREGING, iv. 35. 28. *pres part,* heaping up,
aggravating.
AGGREGIS, iv. 26. 9, *pr. s.* *Fr. aggreger.*
AGGREUTT, ii. 135. 30, *p.p.* aggrieved.
AGGRISE, ii. 199. 9, *v.* to frighten. *A.S. agrisan.*
AIK, ii. 177. 26, *sb.* oak wood. *A.S. ac.*

ALLIS, i. 9. 9, *pr.s.* ails.
AIR, ii. 113. 20 ; iv. 89. 24, *adv.* formerly, before. E.
yore. *A.S. cer.*
AIR, iii. 87. 12, *sb.* an heir.
AIR, ii. 263. 22, *sb.* an oar.
AIRIS, oars.
AIRLIE, i. 4. 11, *adv.* early.
AIRT, i. 87. 12, *sb.* quarter of the heaven, direction.
Gael, aird. Germ. ort.
AIT, ii. 19. 13, *adj.* oat or oaten.
AITH, iii. 30. 8, *sb.* an oath.
AIXTRE, i. 17. 27, *sb.* axle-tree.
AIKIR, iii. 48. 28, *sb.* an acre.
AKIS, iv. 85. 15, see AIK.
AKWART, ii. 163. 15, see A CQUART.
ALAIK, ii. 120. 3, alas !
ALANERLY, ii. 141. 26, *adv.* only, particularly.
ALARS, i. 1. 17, see Note on p. i. 1. 17 of Vol. I.
ALAW, iii. 268. 8, *adv.* downward, below.
ALBEDENE, iii. 63. 23, *adv.* immediately.
ALCOMY, iv. 98. 22, *sb.* a kind of mixed metal;
see LATOUN.
ALGAIT, ii. 15. 32 ; ALGATIS, ii. 129, *adv.*
everyway, wholly. *A.S. algeats.*
ALHALELY, ii. 260. 24, *adv.* wholly.
ALIENAR, iii. 107. 11, *sb.* A foreigner.
ALIT, iii. 242. 24, *p.p.* ailed.
ALKYN, ii. 78. 12. ALKYND, iv. 88. 8, of every kind.
ALLEIS, iv. 85. 6, *sb.* alleys. *Fr. allée.*
ALLIRIS, iv. 92. 20, *adj.* common.

ALLOSE, i. cxi. 8, *alas* !
ALLOWT, iv. 74. 1, *adv.* utterly, beyond comparison.
ALLSAM, iii. 92. 21, altogether, at once.
ALLTHERLAST, ii. 235. 17, last of all.
ALLTHOCHT, *conj.* although. *A.S.*, all and thofite.
ALLUTERLIE, i. 104. 1, *adv.* entirely.
ALLYCHT, iii. 162. 1, *v.* to lighten up.
ALYCHTNYNG, iv. 82. 3. *pres. part.*
ALMIRAL, iii. 290. 23, *sb.* An admiral.
ALMOSEIR, i. 68. 27, *sb.* An almoner.
ALS, *conj.* as ; *adv.* also.
ALSAMMYN, iv. 71. 11, altogether.
ALTAR, iii. 79. 14, *sb.* an author.
ALTARIS, ii. 203. 27, *sb.* altars.
ALTARIS, *pr.s.* alters, changes.
ALTHERLAST, ii. 253. 21, last of all.
ALUTERLY, ii. 248. 2, *adv.* wholly, entirely.
ALY, ii. 119. 13, *p.p.* allied.
ALYCHT, iii. 9. 17, *v.* to alight down.
AMBASSAT, iv. 27. 21, *sb.* embassy.
AMEIS, ii. 135. 6, *v.* to calm, to mitigate.
AMENE, i. 2. 23, *adj.* pleasant. *Lat.* *amoenus*.
AMERANT, iv. 84. 31, *adj.* green, emerald. *Fr.*
emeraud. The Rev. Mr Skeat thinks it means
the amaranth, and derived from Gr. *see*
EMERANT.
AMMERIS, iii. 23. 19. AMYRRIS, iv. 25, *sb.* embers.
A.S. *æmyrian*.
AMMYRALL, ii. 151. 29, *sb.* an admiral.
AMOVIT, iii. 319. 25, *p.p.* moved, troubled.

AMYDWART, ii. 249. 9, *adv.* towards the middle.
AMYRIS, see AMMERTS.
ANALIE, i. cix. 13. *v.* to dispose of, alienate.
AND, *conj.* if.
ANDHERDING, ii. 106. 26, *pres. part.* adhering.
ANE, one. gen.
ANIS, ii. 24. 24, one's own.
ANIS, ii. 6. 23, once.
ANKIR, ii. 31. 26, *sb.* an anchor.
ANNERD, ii. 227. 25, *v.* to consent, to adhere.
ANERDIT, iv. 158, 4. pt,s.
ANNORNE, ii. 82. 27, *v.* to adorn.
ANOYOUS, i. 25. 6, *adj.* causing annoyance.
ANT, iii. 143. 24, *sb.* An aunt.
ANTECESSOURIS, ii. 259. 18, *sb.* ancestors.
APERT, iii. 57. 6, apart.
APERTLY, iii. 268, 11, *adv.* briskly, readily.
APILL, i. 61. 17, *sb.* an apple.
APIRSMERT, ii. 37. 18, *adj.* crabbed, *A.S.* *afre*, *Icel.*
apur, sharp, and *A .S.* *smeorte*, pain, or
smarting.
APIS, ii. 164. 21, *sb.* apes.
APLEIS, iii. 137. 1, *v.* to propitiate, to please.
APPELLTS, iii. 135. 13, *sb.*
APPLEIS, ii. 71. 5, see APLEIS.
APPOISIT, i. 77. 13, *p.p.* disposed. *Lat.* *appositus*.
APPREVE, ii. 248. 21, *v.* to approve.
ARAGNE, iv. 85. 18, *sb.* a spider. *Lat.* *aranea*.
ARAIIS, iv. 180. 25, *v.* to raise up, see ARRAIS.
ARAY, ii. 156. 9, *sb.* dress, array.

ARAYN, iv. 205. 15, *p.p.* arranged. 0. *Fr.* *arraye*.
ARCH, iv. 36. 3, *adj.* averse, timid. *A. S.* *earg*.
AREIK, ii. 161. 8, *v.* to reach.
AREST, ii. 31. 26, *v.* to stop, stay. 0. *Fr.* *arester*.
ARGEW, iv. 202, 31, *v.* to accuse, to censure.
ARIT, *p.p.* tilled. *Lat.* *aro*.
ARRACE, iii. 43. 26, *v.* to pull down, or take away.
ARRAIS, ii. 234. 21, *p.p.* did rise, arose.
ARRAISIT, i. 4. 22; i. 8. 24, see ARRACE.
ARRAS, iv. 99. 15, see ARRACE.
ARRAY, ii. 11. 11, *sb.* an array, an army in order of
battle.
ARREKIT, ii. 99. 32, reached.
ART, ii. 31. 10, see AIRT.
ARTHURIS HUFÉ, iii. 147. 16, Arthur's abode or
haunt. A name given by Douglas to the
constellation Arcturus.
ARYS, ii. 136. 21, *sb.* oars.
AS, iii. 23. 17, *sb.* ashes ; *p/* Assis.
AS, iii. 173. 8, *sb.* an ass.
ASKIS, i. 15. 11, 6-6. newts.
ASPARGIT, iii. 23. 27, *p.p.* sprinkled.
ASSAY, ii. 145, 22, *sb.* an attempt.
ASSIS, see As.
ASSILTRE, i. 2. 12, *sb.* axletree.
Fr. *assile*, *asseul*.
ASSOLȜEIT, iii. 86. 16, *p.p.*
absolved. *Lat.* *absolvo*.
ASSUCURIT, i. 3. 22, *p.p.* assured, certain.
ASSYSE, i. 22. 1, *sb.* a court.

ASTART, *iv.* 196. 12, *p.p.* tied from, avoided. ASTERN, *iii.* 335. 17, *I* severe, stern.

AT, *ii.* 10. 4, *conj.* that.

AT ALL, *ii.* 4. 1 1, altogether.

AT RYCHT, *ii.* 146. 2, properly.

ATHERIS, *ii.* 39. 15, of either.

ATONIS, *iv.* 191. 18, *adv.* At once, at the same time.

ATTANIS, see ATONIS.

ATTANTIS, *iii.* 286. 4, *pr.s.* accuses. *Fr.* atteindre.

ATTECHYNG, *iv.* 88. 18, *pres. part.* admonishing, reproving.

ATTEMPIR, *ii.* 167. 19, *v.* to use inmoderation.

ATTENE, *ii.* 11. 23, *v.* to attain, to succeed.

ATTENTIK, *iii.* 184. 4, *adj.* authentic.

ATTEYNE, *ii.* 173. 21, *v.* to extinguish, to avoid.

ATTIR, *ii.* 160. 11, *sb.* blood or matter from a wound.

ATTOUR, *prep.* out over, beyond. *Fr.* *atour.*

AUANT, *i.* 25. 24, *avaunt*

AUCHT, *ii.* 127. 2, possession, property.

AUCHT, AUCHTIN, *iv.* 1. 5. *pt. pl.* ought, should.

AUCHT, *num.* eight.

AUCHTEN, *ii.* 20. 15, the eighth.

AUGMENT, *i.* 4. 6, 26, *sb.* growth.

AUGURALL, AUGURIALL, *iii.* 210. 31.

AUGURYANE, prophetic, like an augur or soothsayer.

AUREAT, *iv.* 81. 23, *adj.* golden. *Lat.* aurum.

AUSTERNLY, *iv.* 120. 22, *adj.* sternly.

AVANCE, *ii.* 237. 16. AVANS, *iii.* 281. 14, *v.* to advance.

AVANT, ii. 170. 9, *v.* to vaunt, to boast.
 AVARUS, ii. 120. 31, *adj.* avaricious. *Lat.* avarus.
 AVICE, iv. 2. 19, advice. *Fr.* avis. *pl.* AVICIS, iv. 35.
 AVISIOUN, i. 48. 20, *sb.* a vision.
 AVISYE, ii. 254. 9, *adv.* deliberately. *Fr.* avise.
 AVOWIS, iii. 190. 15. *sb.* vows.
 AVYSE, i. 89, 28, *sb.* manner, fashion.
 AW, iii. 265. 1, *p.p.* owed, owned. *A.S.* ayan.
 AW, ii. 132. 20, *sb.* awe, fear.
 AWACH, iii. 105.11, *v.* to watch.
 AWAILL, i. 5. 10, *v.* to descend quickly, to rush.
 AWAIT, iii. 227. 25, *v.* to lie in wait, and consequently
 to attack.
 AWAIT, iv. 119. 2, *sb.* an ambush, a snare.
 AWBLASTEIR, iv. 69. 4, *sb.* a crossbow.
 AWISAND, ii. 250. 20, *pres. part.* deliberating on.
 AWOW, ii. 159. 15, *v.* to avow.
 AWYS, iii. 267. 1, see AVYSE.
 AWOWIS, iii. 211. 6, see AVOWIS.
 AXIN, iv. 70. 20, *sb.* asking. *A.S.* acsian.
 AYND, ii. 219. 30, *sb.* the breath. *Icel.* andi.
 AYNDING, ii. 268. 6, breathing.
 AYRIS, ii. 53. 1, oars.

B

BAD, iv. 56. 15, *imp. s.* ordered.
 BADNYSTIE, i. 7. 3, see NYSTIE.
 BAID, ii. 34. 25, *pt.s.* remained, did remain.

- BAID, ii. 216. 13, *sb.* delay. *A.S.* abidan.
- BAIL, ii. 83. 13, *sb.* flame. *A.S.* bael.
- BAILL, ii. 267. 28, *sb.* evil, sorrow. *A.S.* bealu.
- BAIRDIN, i. 52. 22, *adj.* raging, dashing.
- BAIT, ii. 97. 30, *sb.* a boat.
- BAIT, iv. 41. 32, *pt.pl.* did bite.
- BAITH TWAY, iii. 312. 31, both two. *A.S.* batwa.
- BAR, ii. 13. 14, *sb.* the bat, (*vespertilio*).
- BALDIS, iii. 310. 4, *pt.s.* emboldens.
- BALK, iv. 139. 21, *sb.* a crossbeam in roof of a house.
pl. BALKIS, iii. 240. 14. *A.S.* balca.
- BALLANCE, i. 116. 8, *sb.* a scale.
- BALLANCIS iv. 108. 30, vessels.
- BALLEN, iii. 134. 21, *adj.* made of whalebone.
- BALLINGAR, ii. 200. 2, *sb.* a kind of ship.
- BANARERIS, ii. 170. 17, *sb.* ensign bearers.
- BAND, iv. 19. 17, *pt.pl.* did bind.
- BAND, ii. 17. 11, *sb.* a bond, obligation ; iv. 49. 15, a
ridge or top of a hill.
- BANE, ii. 124. 16, probably for *boun*, ready, *metri*
gratia, *q. v.*
- BANE, iii. 144. 6, *sb.* a kind of fur, "mantillis of banis,"
see *Jam.*, *s. v.* 'banis.'
- BANNIS, iv. 26. 2, *pr.pl.* curse. *Icel.* *bann*.
- BANWART, iv. 83. 27, *sb.* the plant banewort.
A. S. *banwyr*. See Note, p. 240.
- BARBARY, iv. 69. 11, *adj.* does not here denote the
country of Barbary, but *barbary wark* rather
means moorish embroidery.

BARDIS, iv. 68. 20, *sb.* defensive trappings of horses.
BARDIT, i. 22. 14, caparisoned.
BARGANE, ii. 133. 14, *v.* to contend, fight.
BARGANYNG, ii. 36. 23, *Fr.* baryuigner ; or
rather *Icel.* *berja*, to strike, *bardaga*, battle.
BARIS, iii. 76. 28, *sb.* bears.
BARKNIT, ii. 84. 15, *p.p.* clotted, encrusted.
BARM, iv. 82. 20, *sb.* the bosom. *A.S.* *bearm*.
BARMEKIN, i. 117. 10, a rampart, *pl.* see next
BARMKYNNIS, iv. 207. 8, ramparts
BARNAGE, ii. 221. 5, *sb.* the state of infancy,
childhood.
BARNAGE, iv. 29. 14, *sb.* company, barons or
noblemen collectively. 0. *Fr.* *barmiyr*..
BARNE, ii. 48, *sb.* a baron.
BARNIS, i. 109. 12, *sb.* children.
BARNTYME, iv. 158. 20, *sb.* whole offspring. *A.S.*
beam, child, and *team*, offspring.
BARRANT, i. 81. 22, *adj.* barren.
BARREIR, ii. 232. 11, 6. bounds, limits of a race.
BARRES, iv. 161. 20, *sb.* enclosed space. *Fr.* *barrière*.
BAS, ii. 138. 27, *adj.* deep, bass.
BASIT, i. 91. 13, *p.p.* humbled, abased, see ABAISTT.
BASNET, iv. 130. 24, *sb.* a helmet. 0. *Fr.* *bassinet*.
BASSYN, ii. 81. 30, *adj.* made of bast ; *A.S.* *bæst*, the
inner bark of which ropes were made.
BASTOUN, ii. 227. 21, *sb.* a staff, baton.
BATALLING, ii. 95. 2, BATELLING ; iii. 249. 12, sh.
a battlement.

- BATTILL, iii. 52. 15, *adj.* thick, rank, see Notes, Vol.
iii. p.357.
- BATIT, i. 14. 18, *pt.s.* fed, cherished. *A.S.* batan.
- BAUDKIN, ii. 57. 31, *sb.* cloth of gold, rich tapestry
made at Bagdad.
- BAULKIS, iii. 145. 7, see BALK.
- BAWBURD, ii. 145. 21, the larboard, the left or port
side of a ship.
- BAWDRY, ii. 170. 23, *sb.* indecency.
- BAWGY, ii. 91. 29, *sb.* a badge, ornament.
- BAWM, ii. 151. 2, *v.* to cherish.
- BAWSAND, ii. 257. 22, *adj.* having a white spot on the
forehead. *Fr. balzan.*
- BAY, ii. 132. 23, *sb.* a bay or bend of the shore.
- BAY, iii. 183. 5; iv. 87. 16, *sb.* sound caused by the
notes of birds.
- BAYAND, ii. 119. 15, *adj.* indented with bays ; see
BAY.
- BAYS, iii. 233. 26, *adj.* bass, deep.
- BAYTH, iv. 148. 31, *v.* to bathe, or wash.
- BE, ii. 68. 7, *p.p.* been.
- BE, iv. 169. 32, besides.
- BE, ii. 237. 32, before, by the time that.
- BE, ii. 46. 7, *sb.* a bee. BEBIKE, iii. 147. 28, a bee
hive or nest.
- BEAW SCHIRIS, ii. 6. 21, good sirs *Fr. beau sire.*
- BEDDEIS, iii. 133. 15, *pt.s.* moistens, washes.
- BEDEIT, iii. 32. 20, *p.p.* dipped in water.
- BEDDRELL, iv. 123. 20, *adj.* bedrid.
- BEDDYIT, ii. 276. 4, *p.p.* dipped, see BEDDEIS.

BEDELVYN, iii. 320. 23, *p.p.* buried. *A.S.* bedelfan.
BEDENE, ii. 26. 13, *adv.* immediately, quickly.
BEDETTIT, iv. 213. 10, *p.p.* indebted.
BEDIS, iii. 12. 2, *sb.* beads, prayers. *A.S.* bed.
BEDOIF, ii. 245, *p.p.* besmeared. *A.S.* bedofen.
BEDOWIT, iv. 176. 24. BEDOWYN, iii. 323. 7, *p.p.*
be-smeared. *A.S.* bedofen.
BEDYIT, ii. 243. 19, see BEDDEIS.
BEFAW, iii. 210. 28, *v.* to befall.
BEFT, iii. 236. 20, *p.p.* struck, forged.
BEGANE, iv. 126. 6, *p.p.* overlaid, see BEGONE.
BEGARIT, i. 22. 2, *adj.* striped. *Fr.* bigarrer.
BEGGIT, i. 7. 5, *adj.* foolish. *Fr.* begaud.
BEGONE, ii. 147. 32, *p.p.* overlaid with gold, from *v.*
BEGO, to go over.
BEGOUTH, ii. 51. 10, began.
BEGRAIT, ii. 39. 6, greeted, saluted.
BEGRAVE, iv. 25. 22, *p.p.* buried. BEGRAVIN, iv. 17.
8. *p.p.*
BEHEST, ii. 208. 7, *sb.* a promise, ii. 190. 6, a
command.
BEHUIF, ii. 202. 5, *sb.* advantage, behoof.
BEIK, ii. 151. 2, *v.* to warm, bask in the sun, see
BEKIS.
BEIK, iii. 48, 31, *sb.* a beak or bill, *pl.* BEIKIS, ii.
231. 13.
BEIKEND, ii. 159. 24, *p.p.* known.
BEINGE, iv. 89. 12, *v.* to beck or bow.
BEILD, ii. 99. 6, *sb.* shelter, *pl.* BEILDIS, ii. 185. 20,
places of shelter. *A.S.* byldan.

- BEIR, i. 89. 1, *sb.* a bar. *A.S.* *bearu*, a wood, voer, a defense.
- BEIR, i. 58. 20, *sb.* a bear.
- BEIR, iv. 144. 11, *sb.* barley, bear.
- BEIR, iv. 194. I, *sb.* a cry.
- BEIR, ii. 201. 20, *v.* to bear or suffer.
- BEIRDIT, ii. 64. 17, *adj.* bearded.
- BEIS, ii. 40, 18, *imp.s.* be, *pr.s.* as *fit.* shall be.
- BEIS, iiL 146. 12 *sb.* pl. of BE, bees.
- BEIT, ii. 178. 23, *v.* to amend, to add to.
- BEIT, ii. 239. 5, *v.* to strike. *A.S.* *beatan.*
- BEKEND, ii. 216. 12, *p.p.* known.
- BEKIN, iv. 146. 8, *sb.* a beckon or sign. *A.S.* *beacn.*
- BEKINNIT, i. 37. 7, beckoned. *A.S.* *beacnode.*
- BEKIS, ii. 231. 14, *pr. s.* baskets or warms.
- BEKIT, ii. 32. 6, *pp.* warmed.
- BEKNIT, iii. 175. 24, well knit, fastened.
- BEKYN, ii. 151. 18, see BEKIN.
- BELCH, iii. 104, 4, *sb.* a monster; it commonly signifies a swelled fat fellow BELTH, ii. 145. 5, an abyss *A.S.* *bealcan*
- BELEIF, iv. 207. 9, *sb.* trust, hope.
- BELEIF, ii. 244. 15, *v.* to leave,
- BELEIP, iii. 100. 12, *v.* to leap upon.
- BELEVE, iv. 18. 4, *sb.* trust.
- BELEVE, iii. 344. 2, *v.* to leave.
- BELIFE, ii. 113. 24. BELIVE, ii. 229. 24, *adv.* immediately, quickly, shortly. *0. Eng.* *bi life*, with life, quickly.
- BELLANE, ii. 247. 25, according to *Jam.*, a fight. *Lat.*

bellum. May not *bellane* here signify a covering of hide *A.S. bælc*, *Germ. balg*, a covering?

BELLEIS, ii. 132. 10, *sb.* stomachs.

BELLING, ii. 166. 19, rutting, roaring

BELLIS, iii. 182. 22, *sb.* bellows.

BELT, ii. 22. 9 ; ii. 41. 2, pt.s, built. *A.S. byldan*.

BELTH, ii. 145. 5. See BELCH.

BELYF, ii. 184. 27, *adv.* quickly, see BELIFE.

BEMIS, iv. 82. 5, *sb.* sunbeams.

BEMYT, ii. 246. 25 ; iii. 247, 18, *pt. s.* resounded.

BEMYNG, iv. 87. 28, resounding. *A.S. beme*.

BEN. See BUT and BEN.

BENAR, iii. 29. 16, *adj.* more pleasant or agreeable j
compar. of BENE, q.v.

BEND, ii. 75. 16, *sb.* a band or ribband, pl.

BENDIS, ii. 123. 15. *pl.* bend

BEND, ii. 242. 32, *sb.* a bound, a spring ; probably
from the bending of the body preparatory to a
leap.

BENE, iii. 260. 23, *adj.* pleasant. *Icel. beini*.

BENING, i. 81. 16, *adj.* benign, gracious. *Lat.*
benignus.

BENK, iii. 162. 19, *sb.* a bench, *pl.* BENKIS, i. 72. 11

BENSELL, iii. 201. 1, *sb.* force. *Rudd*: from 'bent-sail,
as alluding to a vessel driven by the force of the
winds.' A frequentative of *Eng. Bounce*?

BENT, i. 41. 3, *sb.* the open field ; originally the word
signifies a coarse kind of grass applied in a

secondary sense to a plain covered with the same. *Germ, binse*, a rush, bent grass.

BENYNG, iii. 276. 11, see BENING.

BERD, ii. 224. 17, *sb.* a beard, *in our berd*, in our face, against us.

BERIS, ii. 187. 1, *pt.s.* roars. *A.S. bere*, a cry.

BERN, iii. 158. 15; iv. 151. 7, *sb.* a man, or baron, *pl*
BERNIS, i. 91. 13. *A.S. beorn*.

BERYALL, iv. 82. 4, *adj.* like beryl.

BERYIT, ii. 246. 1, *p.p.* buried.

BESEIK, ii. 63. 31, *v.* to beseech.

BESENE, ii. 156. 3, *p.p.* provided, furnished.

BESMOTTERIT, ii. 245. 2, *p.p.* bespattered,
befouled.

BEST, ii. 70. 17, *sb.* a beast.

BESTAD, iii. 327. 17, *p.p.* bestead, overpowered.

BET, ii. 191. 16, *p.p.* laid over.

BETAWCHT, ii. 112. 1, *pt.s.* committed or
consigned.

BETE, ii. 249. 23, *v.* to increase, see BEIT.

BETIDE, ii. 138. 21, *p.p.* happened to, befallen.

BETRASIT, ii. 36. 4. *pp.* betrayed.

BETRUMP, ii. 212. 18, *v.* to deceive.

BETRUMPIT, ii. 111. 25, *p.p.* *Fr. tromper*.

BETT, ii. 21. 4, *p.p.* struck.

BETTAND, ii. 166. 28, beating.

BEUIR, iii. 144. 6, *sb.* beaver fur.

BEW SCHIERIS, iv. 231. 26, good sirs. *Fr. beau sire*.

BEWAVE, ii. 146. 30, *p.p.* driven about. *A.S. wafian*.

BEWCH, iii. 17. 31, *sb.* a bough, a branch. BEWCHIT, iii. 8. 5, *adj.* bowed, crooked. *A.S.* *buyan*, to bend.
BEWEIP, iv. 11. 20, *p.p.* bewept.
BEWIS, ii. 31. 17, *sb.* boughs. *A.S.* *boh*.
BEWRY, iii. 280. 28, *v.* to twist, distort.
BEVUTE, ii. 23. 28, *sb.* beauty.
BEYKYT, iii. 77. 7, *p.p.* warmed, see BEKIS.
BEYN, iv. 90. 2, *adj.* genial, pleasant, see BENE.
BEYR, iii. 176. 25, *sb.* a bear.
BICE, iii. 144. 6, *sb.* a kind of brown fur. *Fr.* *bis*, *bise*, brown ; or more likely *O. Fr.* *bisse*, for *biche*, the skin of the female deer.
BID, ii. 222. 9, *v.* to regard, care for.
BIGANE, ii. 95. 7, overlaid, see BEGONE.
BIGGIT, i. 92. 4, *pt.s.* disposed, caused.
BIGRAVIT, ii. 41. 25, *p.p.* buried.
BIKE, iii. 147. 28, *sb.* a bee hive or nest.
BILAPPIT, ii. 114. 25, *p.p.* embraced, surrounded with the arms.
BILGE, ii. 235. 24, *sb.* the curved or bulging side of a ship, *pi* BILGIS, ii. 68. 11, BILGEIT, ii. 78. 13, *adj.* bulging out. *Icel.* *belgr*. *Gael.* *bulg*.
BILLIT, iv. 59. 24, *adj.* bladed. *A.S.* *bill*
BING, ii. 216. 8, *sb.* a heap, a pile. *Dan.* *bing*. *Icel.* *bingr*.
BIR, ii. 203. 5, *sb.* a noise. See BERIS.
BIRDING, iv. 112. 14, *sb.* a burden.
BIREFT, ii. 139. 15, *p.p.* taken away by force, bereft.
BIRKIS, iii. 20. 26, *sb.* birch trees.
BIRLE, ii. 140. 25, *v.* to pour out; *pr.s.* BIRLIS,

BIRNEIST, ii. 55. 10, *adj.* burnished. *O. Fr. burnir.*
BIRSIT, iv. 24. 25, *adj.* covered with bristles.
BIRTH, ii. 230. 27, *sb.* bulk, burthen.
BISME, iii. 28. 7, *sb.* an abyss. *O. Fr. abysme.*
BISMEIR, ii. 170. 28, *sb.* a bawd. *A.S. bismier.*
BISMYNG, iii. 104. 4, *adj.* insatiable, gaping like an
abyss. See BISME.
BITT, ii. 179. 28, *sb.* a stroke or blow.
BITTER, i. 89. 1, sharp. 0. JW. bitr, beltr : bitter beir,
a sharp bar or palisade.
BIWAUIT, ii. 32. 18, *p.p.* caused to waver.
BLA, iii. 130. 30, *adj.* livid, black and blue. *Icel. blar.*
BLAIT, ii. 53. 25, blunt, unfeeling; i. 115. 16, bashful,
shy.
BLAITLIE, ii. 11. 9, *adj.* bashfully. *A.S. bleath,* timid.
BLANDIT, ii. 158. 15, *p.p.* blended, mixed.
BLANK, iv. 83. 30, *adj.* white
BLAUCHT, i. 72. 19, *adj.* pale, livid.
BLAW, ii. 268. 6, *s.b.* blowing.
BLAYKNIT, iii. 78. 15, bleached, made bleak ; BLEIS,
ii. 32. 10, *sb.* a blaze. *A.S. blaese.*
BLEKNYT, ii. 122. 6, *p.p.* dusky, blackened.
BLENKE, iii. 64. 7, *sb.* a view, glimpse, glance.
BLENKIT, ii. 49. 20, *pt.s.* glanced. *A.S. blican*
BLENT, ii. 71. 18, *sb.* a look, glance.
BLENT, ii. 62. 32, *pt.s.* glanced, looked.
BLEW, i. 103. 28, *adj.* blue.
BLEYS, iii. 85. 19. See BLEIS.
BLIST, ii. 87. 9, *sb.* a blast.

- BLOIK, ii. 260. 8. *sb.* a scheme or contrivance, (in a bad sense). *A.S. belocċjan.*
- BLOKIS, iii. 118. 18, *sb.* blocks, clubs.
- BLOMAND, ii. 68. 24, *pres.part.* flourishing.
- BLOMYT, iv. 58. 25, *pt.* flourished, or made himself conspicuous.
- BLONKIS, i. 91. 15, white horses. *A.S. blanca.*
- BLOUT, iii. 76. 11 ; BLOWT, iv. 76. 6, *adj.* forsaken, bare, naked. *Dan. blot.*
- BLUMIS, iv. 14. 19, *sb.* blossoms.
- BLYN, ii. 170. 15, *v.* to cease. *A.S. bliinnan.*
- BODDUM, iii. 36. 8. *sb.* bottom.
- BODEIS, iii. 105. 23, *sb.* boddices.
- BODIN, iii. 222. 24, *p.p.* provided, *Icel. boa, bua.*
- BODWART, i. 94. 25; BODWORD, iii. 257. 3, *sb.* a message. *A.S. boda*, *Icel. bodord.*
- BODYNE, iii. 131. 2. See BODIN.
- BOGIL, ii. 31, 11. *sb.* a spectre, hobgoblin, *pl.*
BOGILLIS, iii. 2. 2. *Fr. gobeline.*
- BOIR, i. 71. 25, a small hole.
- BOTR, ii. 158. 20, *v.* to bore or punch out.
- BOIR, iv. 231. 1, *p.p.* born.
- BOIS, ii. 70. 21, *adj.* hollow. *Pl. D. bos*, a hollow vessel.
- BOIST, ii. 135. 5, *sb.* a boast.
- BOITH, iii. 145. 7, *sb.* a booth or shop.
- BOK, ii. 154. 32, *v.* to vomit, *pr.s.* BOKKIS, ii. 158. 14, *pres. part.* BOKKAND, iii. 240. 30, vomiting.
- BOLDNING, i. 88. 6, swelling. *pt.s.* BOLDNIT, ii. 52. 1, swelled. *Swed. bulna.*

BOLM, iii. 28. 19, *sb.* a boom, waterman's pole; *pl.*
BOLMIS, ii. 226. 7. *Pl. D.* boom, a tree.
BOLDYNNIS, ii. 130. 25, *pr. pl.* swell.
BONE, iii. 147. 4, *sb.* a boon or gift.
BONETTIS, ii. 274. 12, *sb.* studding sails, fixed to the
great sails. *Fr.* bomtte.
BONK, iii. 135. 5, *sb.* a bank, *pl.* BONKIS, i. 3. 6.
BONTE, iii. 85. 8, *sb.* goodness, virtue. *Fr.* bonte.
BOR, iii. 16. 30, *sb.* something born.
BORE, i. 104. 10. This word and the whole line is
obscure in the MS. but it may be read *as mony bore*, at
many an orifice, or *he mony bore*, he bore or carried
many bare branches.
BORE, iii. 335. 5, *sb.* a boar.
BORIALL, i. 8. 4, northern. *Lat.* *borialis*.
BORTT, ii. 169. 21, *p.p.* bored, pierced.
BOS, ii. 26. 30, hollow, empty, see BOIS.
BOST, ii. 153. 26, *sb.* a threat. BOSTAND, iii. 294. 6.
BOSTING, ii. 105. 13, threatening.
BOSOM, ii. 31. 11, *sb.* a bosom, a bay.
BOT, ii. 9. 12, *conj.* but.
BOTE, ii. 19. 8, 8b. a boat.
BOTYNIS, ii. 40. 31, *sb.* buskins. *Fr.* *bottine*.
BOUCHT, iii. 214. 6, *sb.* a pen or fold for sheep.
Germ. *bocht, bucht*.
BOUKIS, iv. 24. 25, *sb.* carcasses, trunks.
BOUN, iii. 238. 13, *adj.* ready.
BOUND, iii. 128. 29, *p.p.* pregnant. See BUND.
BOURD, ii. 7. 11, *sb.* a jest. *Fr.* *bourde*.
BOURDON, ii. 245, *sb.* a large staff. *Fr.* *bourdon*.

BOW, iii. 11. 4, *sb.* a fold for cows. *Icel.* ból.
BOW, iii. 51. 24, *sb.* the arch of a portal. BOW, ii.
152. 15, *sb.* a curve. BOWAND, iii. 295. 24,
adj. curved, arched.
BOWBART, ii. 46. 7, *adj.* lazy, coward ;
BOWBARTTS, iv. 65. 18, *sb.* cowards, dastards, See
also BUMBARDIS.
BOWDIN, ii. 91. 10, swelled, see BOLDNING.
BOWIS, iv. 148. 26, *sb.* herds, see. BOW.
BOWIT, ii. 130. 15; iii. 297, 2, curved, see BOW.
BOWLAND, ii. 132. 9, crooked. *Germ.* bogkelen.
BOWLE, ii. 152. 15, *sb.* a basin.
BOWKIS, ii. 34. 1. see BOUKIS.
BOWKIT, ii. 145. 5, *adj.* bulky, vast.
BOWNING, ii. 107. 30, *pres. part.* departing, going
away, *pr.s.* BOWNIS, ii. 197, Heading, c. vii,
see BOUN.
BOWRDING, iv. 152. 10, *sb.* a jest, mock, see
BOURD.
BOWRDOUNE, iii. 117. 11, *sb.* a staff, see
BOURDON.
BOWSUM, ii. 38, *adj.* buxom, pliant, obedient.
BOWTIS, ii. 242. 32, *pr.s.* bolts, rushes.
BOYNE, iii. 311. 24, *sb.* a petition.
BOYTE, iii. 235. 25, *sb.* a butt or cask.
BRA, v. to bray. BRAYING, ii. 25. 15. *pres. part.*
BRA, ii. 50. 1, *sb.* the side of a hill, a declivity, the
bank of a river. *Icel.* braa.
BRACE, iii. 51. 24, *sb.* a piece of timber with bevel
joint, to keep the parts of a building together.

BRADIS, ii. 249. 12. *pr. s.* starts. *A.S. braedan.*
BRAID, iii. 251. 2. *sb.* an assault, a sudden movement.
BRAID, ii. 26. 3 ; ii. 114. 2, *adj.* broad.
BRAITHLIE, ii. 25. 11, *adj.* violent. *Icel. brath.*
BRAK, ii. 237. 29, *adj.* salt. *Pl. D. brack.*
BRAND, ii. 106. 10, *sb.* a sword.
BRANDISIS, ii. 189. 23, *pr.s.* brandishes in the sense
of threatening.
BRANGILLIS, iv. 215. 9, *sb.* a kind of dance. *Fr.*
branle.
BRANGLIS, iv. 99. 5, *pr.s.* brandishes. BRANGLAND,
iii. 339. 19, prancing, brandishing.
BRANKAND, iv. 55. 17, *pres.part.* prancing, tossing the
head.
BRASAND, ii. 97. 13; iii. 237. 10; *pres. part.* bracing,
embracing.
BRASERIS, ii. 267. 21; *sb.* vambraces, armour for the
arms. *Fr. brassard*, from *bras*, the arm.
BRAYING, ii. 28. 7, see BRAYAND.
BRAYIS, ii. 265. 18, *pt. s.*, see BRA, *v.*
BRAYNE, iv. 78. 7, *adj.* mad, furious. *A.S. bryne.*
BRE, iii. 40. 6, *sb.* an eyebrow. *Isl. braa.*
BRE, i. 92. 4, *v.* to astonish, disturb.
BRECHAMIS, i. 18. 3, *sb.* the stuffing of hay or straw
which prevented the *hames* or pieces of wood which
encompass the horse collar from galling the neck.
BREDDIT, i. 71. 13, *p.p.* wreathed. *A.S. bredan.*
BREDE, i. 113. 26, *p.p.* bred, upbred.
BREID, iii. 145. 7, *v.* to breed, to bring forth profit ;
BREDIS, ii. 172. 9, *pr. s.* breeds, engenders.

- BREID, iii. 278. 1, *sb.* breadth, *on breid*, on breadth, widely, *A.S. brædo*.
- BREID, iv. 191. 24, *sb.* bread, *wyntry breid*, provisions for winter.
- BREIR, i. 105. 28, *sb.* a briar, a thorn. *A.S. brær*.
- BREISSIT, i. 119. 4, *p.p.* bruised. *A.S. brysan*.
- BREITHFULL, iv. 65. 6, *adj.* violent, sharp, see BRAITHLIE.
- BRENT, iii. 200. 10, *adj.* straight, upright ; *a brent brow*, a high forehead.
- BRENYNG, ii. 168. 11, *pres.part.* burning. *A.S.*
- BRERD, ii. 96. 16, *p.p.* sprung, germinated, generally applied to corn, but here to the casting of the skin of a snake. *A.S. brord*.
- BREERIS, ii. 156. 9, *sb.* see BREIR.
- BREST, ii. 27. 10, *p.p.* forced, put away.
- BREWIT, i. 31. 18, *p.p.* shortened, abbreviated.
- BREYR, iii. 206. 23, *sb.* a briar; see BREIR.
- BRIBOUR, i. ex. 30, a low fellow. *Fr. bribeur*.
- BRINTSTANE, ii. 109. 18. *sb.* brimstone.
- BRIST, ii. 138. 11, *p.p.* pressed, burst out ; *pres. part.*
- BRISTENE, ii. 244. 8, bursting.
- BRITTIN, ii. 213. 24, *pp.* killed, extinguished.
- BRITTINIT, ii. 178. 11. *A.S. brytjan*.
- BROCHEAND, iii. 71. 4, pricking, piercing.
- BROCHIS, iii. 140. 15, *sb.* wooden pins on which yarn is wound.
- BROCHIT, ii. 34. 3, *pt. pl.* Put on spits. *Fr. broche*.
- BROD, iii. 3. 20, *v.* to incite, spur ; *pr. s.* BRODDIS, iii. 255. 12, pricks. *Dan. brod*, a sting or prick.

BRODMELL, ii. 143. 15, *sb.* a brood, offspring. *A.S.*
brod, offspring, and mad, time.

BROKARIS, ii. 170. 23, *sb.* bawds, pimps. *Eng.*
brokers.

BROKETTIS, iv. 85. 27, brockets, red deer two years'
old.

BRONT, ii. 161. 20, *sb.* the brunt.

BROUCH, iii. 172. 18, *sb.* a burgh, town.

BROUDYN, iii. 213. 19, *adj.* embroidered. *Fr. broder*

BROUNIS, iv. 85. 13, see BROWNIS.

BROUSTARE, iii. 144. 11, *sb.* a brewer.

BROWNEIS, iii. 2. 2, see BROWNY.

BROWNIS, i. 4. 5, iv. 14. 12, *sb.* branches, brushwood.

The word is distinctly printed in the old editions of Douglas, *brounys* and *brownis*. R. MS. *brownes*. The E. MS., however, might be read *browmis* and *bromis*.

The Rev. Mr Skeat thinks it should be *brouys*, small wood, brushwood.

BROWNY, ii. 11. 31, *sb.* a kind of domestic hobgoblins, supposed to frequent farmhouses, so called from their swarthy colour, see Notes, Vol. iii., p. 353.

BROWDIN, i. 90. 26, see BROUDIN.

BROYM, iii. 206. 15, *sb.* the plant broom.

BROYNDIS, ii. 30. 22, *sb.* firebrands.

BRUCHIS, iii. 99. 32, *sb.* brooches, ornaments worn on the breast.

BRUDY, ii. 25. 8, *adj.* fertile, prolific, broody.

BRUIK, i. 26. 3, *pr. s.* streak or besmear. *Dan.*
broged, variegated. *A.S. brygd*.

BRUIK, iii. 65. 11, *v.* to enjoy. *A.S.* *brucan*, to use.
BRUIT, ii. 173. 8, *sb.* fame. *Fr.* *Bruit*.
BRUITELL, ii. 18. 24, *adj.* coarse, illiterate, brutal.
BRUKILL, i. 52. 7, *adj.* unsettled.
BRUKKYL, iv. 150. 14, brittle.
BRUKILNES, i. 64. 19, *sb.* inconstancy.
BRUSCHEAND, ii. 97. 27, *pres. part.* rushing,
brushing.
BRUSIT, ii. 183. 21, *p.p.* embroidered.
BRUT, ii. 257. 2 ; iii. 122. 28, *sb.* excitement, noise.
BRYDILL DAY, iii. 108. 26, bridal or marriage day.
BRYM, iv. 230. 13, *adj.* violent.
BRYMMAR, iii. 261. 5, fiercer, *A.S.* *bremman*.
BRYMMIL, ii. 159. 10, *sb.* a bramble.
BRY SIT, ii. 58. 15, embroidered, see BRUSIT.
BRYTNIS, ii. 107. 13, *pr. s.* see BRITTIN.
BUB, ii. 28. 7, *sb.* a blast, *pl.*
BUBBIS, ii. 224. 18. A.N. bobe.
BUGE, iv. 1. 16, *sb.* a bow. *A.S.* *boga*.
BUGE, iii. 144. 6, *sb.* lambs' skins. *Fr.* *bouge*.
BUIK, ii. 32, 14, *pt. pl.* baked.
BUIRDIS, ii. 58. 1, *sb.* boards.
BUIRTLIE, i. 93. 7, *adj.* large, stately.
BUTE, ii. 109. 20, *sb.* help. *A.S.* *bot*.
BULGE, iii. 295. 24, the belly or convex bottom of a
ship. *Gael.* *bulg*.
BULING, iii. 114. 4, *pres. part.* boiling. *Fr.* *bouillir*.
BULLER, ii. 232. 10, a loud rushing noise.
BULRYT, iv. 51. 32, *p.p.* made a noise as of water
rushing violently, see. BULLER.

BUMBARDIS, ii. 13. 11, *sb.* drones, drivellers. *Ital.*
bombare, a humble bee. Jam.; but cf.
bumbard, a bass instrument described in
Dauney's Anct. Scot. Melodies, p. 115.

BUND, iii. 103. 15, bund with child, pregnant, see
BOUND.

BURD, ii. 160. 17, *sb.* board of ship.

BURDIS, ii. 141. 71. boards, tables.

BURDE, i. 100. 14, *sb.* friendly contest, tussle.

BURDING, i. 105. 27, *sb.* jesting, mocking. See
BOURD.

BURDOWN, ii. 160. 3, *sb.* a staff or club. *Fr.*
bourdon, a pilgrim's staff.

BURELL, ii. 4. 201, BURIALL, i. 81. 19. *adj.* rustic,
boorish. *Icel.* *huri*. Chaucer uses *borel* in the
same sense; a term also applied to a coarse
cloth worn by peasants.

BURGIONE, i. 4. 1, *v.* to bud, or nourish.

BURGEOUNIS, ii. 119. 30, *sb.* buds, young branches

BURGEONIT, ii. 200. 5, sprouted. *Fr.* *bourgeon*.

BURNE, ii. 140. 18, *sb.* a brook. *A.S.* *burn*.

BURNET, ii. 83. 18, *adj.* dark brown. *Fr.* *brunette*.

BURRELL, iii. 129. 6, see BURELL.

BUS, ii. 193. 28, *sb.* a bush, *Germ.* *busch*.

BUSCHBOUN, iii. 255. 31, *sb.* boxwood.

BUSKIS, ii. 159. 11, bushes. *Icel.* *busier*.

BUSKIT, ii. 245. 18, *p.p.* dressed. *Germ.* *putzen*.

BUSTEOUS, ii. 244. 25, *adj.* huge, large in size,
terrible.

BUT, *conj.* without. *A.S.* *butan*, (sine.) *but les*,

- ii. 110. 11, without lies, i.e., in truth.
- BUT, ii. 224. 24, *sb.* a butt or target.
- BUT-AND-BEN, ii. 217. 25, *sb.* the outer and inner rooms of a house.
- BUTE, i. 117. 13, ii. 89. 20, *sb.* advantage, help.
- BUTTEREIS, i. 55. 11, *sb.* buttresses.
- BY, i. 109. 18, *v.* to buy, purchase.
- BY, iii. 38. 8, prep, beyond ; to go by, to go past or beyond.
- BYCOME, ii. 261. 4, *p.p.* became.
- BYCOST, iii. 317. 23, *pt. s.* cost.
- BYD, iii. 186. 3, *pr. s.* persist.
- BYD, *iv.* 203. 6, *pr. s.* care, value.
- BYD, *iv.* 21. 31, *pr. s.* order or bid.
- BYDE, ii. 31. 26, *v.* to wait, remain.
- BYDIS, *iv.* 3. 21, *pr. s.* BYDE
- BYGANE, ii. 204. 14, *pt. s.* began.
- BYGARYT, iii. 198. 17, *pt. pl.* striped, variegated.
- BYK, ii. 200. 11, *sb.* a bee-hive.
- BYLAPPIT, ii. 224. 7, *p.p.* surrounded.
- BYNGIS, iii. 144. 5, *pr. .v.* heaps up. See BING.
- BYR, ii. 25. 19, 6-6. force, noise. *Icel. byrr.*
- BYRDING, ii. 111. 3, *sb.* a burden.
- BYREFT, ii. 165. 9. bereaved, carried away.
- BYRLL, *iv.* 212. 24, *v.* to pour out. *A.S. birlian.*
- BYRNIE, iii. 127. 5, *sb.* a corslet. *A.S. byrne.*
- BYRRAND, iii. 253. 12., *p.p.* making a whirring noise,
see BYR.
- BYRSIS, iii. 335. 16, *sb.* bristles.
- BYRSIT, iii. 269. 17, *p.p.* bruised, pressed. *A.S.*

brysan. See BREISSIT.

BYRSILLIT, iii. 118. 19, *p.p.* charred, slightly burned.

BYRUNNYN, ii. 238. 23, *p.p.* waved.

BYSME, ii. 145. 5, see BISME.

BYSMEYR, iii. 144. 20, see BISMIEIR.

BYSNING, ii. 70. 17, *adj.* terrible, monstrous.

BYSNING, i. 25. 4, *sb.* a strange person. *Icel.* *bysn*, a prodigy.

BYSPARK, iv. 96. 27, *v.* to besprinkle.

BYSPRENT, iv. 83. 2, *p.p.* besprinkled. *A.S.* *sprengan*

BYSS, iii. 180. 29, *v.* to make a hissing noise, like iron heated and put into water, *pres. part.*

BYSSAND, iii. 262. 5.

BYSSART, iii. 206. 23, *sb.* a buzzard. *Fr.* *busart*.

BYT, iii. 335. 21, *sb.* bite. *A.S.* *byt*.

BYTAND, iii. 264. 31, *adj.* biting, sharp.

BYWAIF, ii. 175. 10, *p.p.* driven by waves, caused to wander.

BYWED, ii. 138. 25, *p.p.* married.



CABALLINE, i. 43. 29, *adj.* Hippocrene, the fountain of the muses, said to have been formed by Pegasus striking the ground with his feet.

CABYR, iv. 115. 19, *sb.* a rafter, or beam. *Gael.* *cabar*.

CACE, ii. 119. 25, *sb.* chance. On cace, by chance.

CACE, ii. 40. 5, *sb.* a case.

- CACHEKOW, iii. 146. 28, *sb.* a cow catcher, or
cowstealer.
- CACHIT, ii. 22. 4, *p.p.* driven. 0. *Fr.* cachier.
- CADROWNIS, ii. 34. 4, *sb.* caldrons.
- CAFF, iii. 147. 19, *sb.* chaff. *A.S.* ceaf.
- CAHUTIS, ii. 116. 15, *sb.* retreats, private places. *Fr.*
cahute.
- CAICE, ii. 9. 20, case, chance.
- CAICIS, ii. 24. 2, chances. *Fr.* cas. See CACE.
- CAIGE, ii. 30. 13, *sb.* a cage.
- CAIRFULL, iii. 37. 12, *adj.* melancholy, mournful.
- CAISAR, iii. 147. 1, an emperor. *Germ, kaiser.*
- CALL, ii. 318. 6, *v.* to name or invoke.
- CALL or CAW, iii. 182. 20, *v.* to strike or drive.
- CALLOUR, iii. 135, 32, *adj.* fresh, cool. *Isl. kaldr.*
- CAMIS, iv. 901. 101, *sb.* combs.
- CAMMAMYLD, iv. 83, 28, *sb.* camomile.
- CAMSCHO, ii. 161. 7, *adj.* crooked, distorted. CAMY,
iii. 139. 30, *adj.* rugged, serrated. *Gael. cam.*
- CAMYS, ii. 46. 3, *sb.* combs.
- CAN for GAN, ii. 7.21, *pt. s.* began.
- CANICULAR, ii. 127. 12, *adj.* SING CANICULAR,
the sign of the dog, or the dog-star, Sirius.
- CANKYRIT, ii. 235. 18, *adj.* cross, perverse.
- CANNOS, ii. 268. 14. *adj.* grey, hoary. *Lat. canus.*
- CANT, iii. 143. 20, merry, cheerful. *Lat. canto.*
- CANT ORGANE, i. 20. 21, singing in imitation of the
sounds produced by the different keys of the
organ. *Fr. chanter en orgues.*
- CANUS, ii. 248. 17, see CANNOS.

- CAPILL, iii. 143. 20, *sb.* a horse. *Gael, capul.*
- CAPITALE, ii. 61. 19, *sb.* a canopy.
- CAPPIT, ii. 154. 21, *pt. pl.* according to Jam. 'directed a course at sea. *Teut. kape, signum littorale ;*' but more probably strove. *Icel. kapp, contest*
- CARCAGE, iv. 24 23, *sb.* carcasses.
- CAREING, iii. 166. 10, *pres. part.* careering, driving.
- CARTON, iii. 168. 22, *sb.* a corpse, carrion.
- CARLIS, i. 112. 11, *sb.* men. *A.S. ceorl.*
- CARF, iii. 305. 32, *p.p.* cut, shorn.
- CARPIS, ii. 148. 14, *pr. s.* speaks. CARPAND, *pres. part.* ii. 64. 12, speaking or relating.
- CARPETIS, ii. 62. 2, *sb.* carpets.
- CARWELL, i. 52. 19, *sb.* a kind of ship. *Fr. caravelle.*
- CAST, ii. 102. 11, *v.* to propose, contrive. *Su.G. kasta*
- CAST, i. 97. 28, *sb.* a trick ; ii. 13. 2, art or skill, *cast of oratory*, fine touches of oratory ; ii. 11. 13, and so *castis poeticall* ; ii. 144. 27, an event.
- CASTIS, ii. 158. 17, *pr. pl.* cast. CASSYN, ii. 253. 10, *p.p.* cast.
- CATCLUKE, iv. 83. 28, *sb.* bird's foot, trefoil, cat's claw
- CATIUES, i. 11. 7, wretches. *Fr. chétif. Lat. captivus.*
- CATOURIS, i. 68. 24, *sb.* caterers.
- CAVIL, ii. 50. 19, *sb.* a lot, cut. *Icel. kaffi.*
- CAWCHT, iii. 226. 25, *p.p.* caught.
- CAWIS, iv. 60. 23, *pr. s.* drives, see CALL.
- CAYK FYDLAR, iv. 226. 20, a parasite.
- CELICALL, iv. 81. 18, *adj.* celestial. *Lat. cœlum.*
- CESIT, ii. 163. 25, *pt. s.* ceased.
- CHAFFIT, ii. 32. 11, *p.p.* corrupted, drenched, feel.

- CHAFTIS, ii. 134. 22, *sb.* chops, jaws.
- CHAIR, ii. 23. 11, *sb.* a chariot.
- CHAK, ii. 249. 14, *sb.* a check, a checking blow.
- CHAKKIS, iv. 151. 20, *pr. s.* gnashes, snatches at with
chops.
- CHALLANCIS, ii. 270. 3, *v.* challenges, induces.
- CHALMERIS, ii. 62. 9, *sb.* chambers.
- CHAMPIT, i. 22. 4. embossed, diapered. *Fr. champ
d'une tapisserie.*
- CHANCE, iv. 89. 5, *sb.* lot, fate.
- CHAPYT, iii. 238. 31, *pt. s.* escaped. *Fr. échappé.*
- CHARE, i. 98. 9, ON CHARE, ON CHAR, ii. 146. 23,
ajar, on the turn. *A.S. ceir*, a turning.
- CHARGE, ii. 238. 18, *sb.* a weight or quantity.
- CHARGIT, iii. 32. 16, *p.p.* burdened, pressed.
- CHARGEAND, iv. 196. 14, *pres. part.* pressing.
- CHARRIS, ii. 249. 14, *pr. s.* stops.
- CHARRIS BY, ii. 81. 7, turns aside.
- CHARRIT, i. 13. 14, *p.p.* stopped.
- CHASSING, i. 92. 26, *sb.* a chase. *Fr. chasser.*
- CHAT, iii. 146. 18, *ga chat the*, go hang thyself. *Chat*,
according to Shirrefs, is "a cant name for the
gallows."
- CHAULLANCE, ii. 147. 5, see CHALLANCE.
- CHEIR, ii. 205. 8, *sb.* cheer, countenance, mien.
- CHEKKER, i. 68. 21, *sb.* exchequer.
- CHENȜEIS, ii. 35. 16, *sb.* chains.
- CHERBUKLE, ii. 3. 7, *sb.* the carbuncle.
- CHERY, cheerful, see CHEIR.
- CHERYS, iv. 211. 19, *v.* to cherish.

CHESBOW, iii 242. 14, *sb.* the poppy.
CHESIS, ii. 45. 16, *pr. s.* chooses.
CHESIT, ii. 120. 6, *pt. s.* chose.
CHIRME, ii. 141. 14, ,96. *sb.* bird song. *A.S. cym.*
CHIRT, iii. 168. 15, *pp.* pressed out.
CHIRTAND, ii. 158. 4, *pres. part.* squirting.
CHOP, ii. 207. 24, iv. 67. 3, *v.* to strike.
CHOPPAND, ii. 236. striking. *Fr. chopper.*
CHOWPIS, ii. 8. 7, *pr. s.* talks, prattles, chops about.
CHURLICH, iv. 230. 19, *adj.* churlish.
CHYDIS, ii. 244. 13, *pr.* chides.
CHYMMES, iii. 51. 20, *sh.* houses, buildings,
mansions. *O. Fr. chefmez.*
CHYNGILL, iii. 302. 30, *sb.* shingle, gravel.
CHYP, iv. 84. 4, *v.* to chip, to open (as in buds)
CHYRMING, iii. 76. 16, see CHIRME.
CHYSSELL, iv. 82. 2, *adj.* chisel shaped. *O. Fr. cisel.*
CIRCULAT, iv. 80. 10, *adj.* revolving ; *circulat warld,*
an orbit.
CIRCUMSTANCE, i. 1. 3, *sb.* surroundings.
CLAM, ii. 216. 8, *pt. s.* did climb.
CLAP, iii. 265. 9, *sb.* the sound of a slap or blow.
CLAPPIS, ii. 235. 25, *pr. s.* comes and goes frequently,
(applied to breath.) *A.S. clappjan,* to palpitate.
CLAPPIT, ii. 250. 4, struck, slapped. *Pl. D. klap,* slap
CLASCHE, iii. 265. 9, *sb.* a stroke. *Germ, klaschen.*
CLAUCHT, iv. 64. 14, *pt. s.* seized.
CLAVYR, iv. 83. 28, *6. clover. *A.S. clcefer.*
CLEKKIT, ii. 198. 3, *pt. s.* brought forth, produced
young. *Isl. klekia.*

- CLENGE, ii. 135. 30, *pr. pl.* cleanse. CLENGIS, ii. 213. 27, *pr. s.* cleanses. CLENGING
GRAITH, ii. 215. 21, cleansing materials.
- CLEPE, ii. 5. 12, *v.* to call.
- CLEPIS, ii. 10. 29, *pr. s.* calls, names. *A.S. clipian.*
- CLEWIS, ii. 31. 18, *sb.* precipices, rocks. Hence the name Clim of the Clough. *A.S. clough.*
- CLEWIS, ii. 132. 9, *sb.* claws, talons. *Eng. chutch.*
- CLOKING, iii. 142. 20, *sb.* dissimulation.
- CLOS, ii. 207. 8, *sb.* a close, enclosure.
- CLOYS, iv. 85. 24.
- CLOSOURIS, ii. 83. 17, *sb.* fastenings, bars for closing a door. *O. Fr. closier.*
- CLOVIS, iv. 179. 22, *sb.* hoofs, see CLUFE.
- CLOWIT, ii. 239. 16, *adj.* sewed, made of clews.
- CLUDE, ii. 54. 24, *sb.* a cloud.
- CLUFE, iii. 147. 20, *sb.* a hoof. *Icel. klauf.*
- CLUKIS, ii. 239. 8, *sb.* claws or talons, clutches.
- CLYNSCHIS, ii. 240. 19, *pr. s. Jam.* halts, limps, but may be from *Dan. klinke*, to clinch, rivet.
- CLYNTY, iii. 75. 18, *adj.* hard, stony. *Dan. klint.*
- CLYP, ii. 199. 5, *v.* to call or name, see CLEPE.
- CLYPPIS, iv. 64. 21, *pr. s.* embraces, holds fast.
- COFFINGIS, iii. 88. 18, *sb.* hard crusts of bread or pastry.
- COGGIS, iii. 302. 3, *sb.* cock boats, yawls. *Su. G. cogg*
- COGYNCENS, iv. 61. 12, *sb.* cognisance, badge, sign.
- COIF, ii. 31. 21, *sb.* a cave.
- COIST, ii. 21. 1, *sb.* a coast.
- COIT, ii. 206. 23, *sb.* a coat.

COK, iv. 5. 14, *sb.* to cry cok. *Rudd.* remarks that cok is the sound which cocks utter when they are beaten, from which Skinner is of opinion that they have their name of cock. *A.S. coc. Fr. coq.* Jam. derives it *From O. Celtic, coc (mêchant), vile.*

COLIS, ii. 229. 18, *sb.* coals.

COLUMBY, iv. 83. 30, the plant columbine.

COLBEAR, iii. 143. 21, *sb.* a collier.

COMMEND, iii. 90. Heading, c. iv. *sb.*
commendations.

COMMENDIS, iii. 145. 30, benefices held in
commendam.

COMMODITEIS, i. 77. 14, *sb.* advantages.

COMMONYNG, ii. 175. 1, *sb.* communing,
conversation.

COMMOUN, i. 62. 21, *v.* to commune, to converse.

COMPACIENT, ii. 56. 25, *adj.* compassionate.

COMPEYR, iii. 315. 4, *sb.* an equal or match.

COMPLING SANG, iv. 169. 11, even song, at the last
of the canonical hours (nine o'clock.)

COMPTIS, iii. 144. 17, *pr. s.* regards, makes account

CONDING, ii. 144. 13, *adj.* condign, suitable.

CONDIT, ii. 14. 9, *sb.* a guide.

CONDITE, iii. 202. 28, *sb.* a conduit, passage ; pl.

CONDITIS, ii. 162, 11. CONDUTIS.

CONFIDDERAT, ii. 165. 24, *adj.* confederate, allied.

CONNYSANS, iii. 293, 16, *sb.* a badge, mark.

CONQUES, iii. 67. 20, *v.* to gain, acquire.

CONSAIT, ii. 164, 12, *sb.* a conceit, idea, pl.
CONSATIS, ii. 220. 16.
CONSELIT, ii. 41. 22, *pt. s.* concealed.
CONSTANT, i. 10. 7, *adj.* uniform.
CONSTILLATIOUN, iv. 29. 5, *sb.* a constellation.
CONSULEYR, iii. 125. 2, *sb.* a councillor.
CONTAK, ii. 181. 13, *sb.* contest.
CONTIRFEIT, ii. 207. 23, *adj.* counterfeit.
CONTIRMONT, iv. 40. 30, back, or upwards.
CONTRA, ii. 25, Heading c. ii. *sb.* a country.
CONTROWIT, ii. 79. 14, *adj.* cunning, full of
contrivances.
CONTYNENS, iii. 330. 1, *sb.* the countenance.
CONTYRFRUSCHIT, iv. 56. 30, *pt. pl.* broke in
pieces, see FRUSCHIT.
CONUENE, iii. 99. 5, *sb.* agreement, paction.
CONVINE, iii. 128. 11, *sb.* company. *Lat. conventus.*
CONVOY, iv. 110. 8, *v.* to conduct, to accomplish by
artful means.
CONVOYAR, iii. 103, 13, *sb.* one of a party at a
marriage that goes to meet & conduct the bride.
CONVYNE, iii. 149. 9, see CONUENE.
CONȜEIT, i. cviii. 36, coined. *Fr. cogner.*
COPE, i. 91, 1, *v.* to divide, share. *Fr. couper.*
COP OUT, ii. 64. 16, to drain a cup or goblet, and
turn it over to prove it empty.
COPPER, i. 68. 15, *sb.* a cupbearer.
COPPIT, iv. 192. 2, *adj.* cup shaped.
CORBY, iv. 85, 22, *sb.* a crow. *Fr. corbeau.*
CORS, iv. 2. 11, *sb.* the body.

CORSY, iv. 128, 8, *adj.* large of body. *Fr. corps.*
CORVYNE, ii. 247. 23, *sb.* according to Jam. Spanish leather from Cordova ; but corvyne may here mean cut
COSSYT, iii. 232. 24, *p.p.* exchanged. *A.S. ceosan.*
COST, iii. 240. 30, *sb.* the side of the body, the body,
pl. COSTIS, ii. 178. 25.
COSTIS, ii. 116. 10, coasts. *Lat. costa.*
COSTAGE, iii. 71. 13, *sb.* cost, outlay.
COTARMOUR, iv. 16. 15, *sb.* a coat of mail.
COTE, ii. 239, 23, *sb.* a coat.
COUCHIT, ii. 247. 31, *p.p.* stuffed, inlaid.
COUERT, ii. 205. Heading, c. ix. v. to conceal.
COUNTERING, i. 20. 20, *sb.* counter-point, music
written in more than one part.
COUNTIRMONT, iii. 54. 3, see CONTIRMONT.
COURTENE, ii. 124 8, *sb.* a curtain, pl.
COURTINIS, i. 98. 25.
COUTH, ii. 107. 3, *pt. s.* knew, *p.p.* COUTH, iii. 87.
22, known, see CUN.
COWARDY, iii. 224, 32, *sb.* cowardice.
COWCHIT, iii. 341. 2, see COUC HIT.
COWSCHET, iv. 87. 21, *sb.* the ring dove.
COYME, ii. 242. 6, *pr. pl.* come.
COYT, iii. 77. 4, see COTE. *A wily coyt*, according to
Rudd. is a short jacket worn under the vest in winter.
Scot. sark coat, i.e., the coat nearest the shirt, *Eng.*
wily, because by its not being seen, it does as it were
cunningly or slyly keep men warm.
CRAFTY, iv. 229. Heading, skilful.
CRAG, iv. 73. 1, *sb.* the neck. *Icel. kragi.*

CRAIGIS, ii. 153. 32, *sb.* crags, rocks. *Gael, creag.*
 CRAIK, ii. 117. 18, *sb.* a kind of little ship. *Fr. caraque*
 CRAIK, iv. 111. 30, *sb.* a croak.
 CRAK, i. 118. 7, *v.* to talk idly. *Fr. craquer.*
 CRAKYT, iii. 145. 24, *adj.* cracked, broken.
 CRAMESSIE, i. 22. 3. CRAMMYSIN, iv. 80. 15, *sb.*
 cloth of a crimson colour. *Fr. cramoisi.*
 CRANNIS, iii. 299. 25, *sb.* cranes.
 CRAUDON, iv. 5. 13, craven, see Notes Vol. iv. p. 235
 CRAWIS, iii. 145. 8, *sb.* crows,
 CREIS, iv. 99. 19, *adj.* crisp, curled. *Germ, krausseln.*
 CRELIT, ii. 165. 11, *p.p.* shut up in a basket or creel.
 CRESCHE, iii. 126. 3, *sb.* grease. *Fr. graisse.*
 CRINIS, iii. 144. 10, *pr. s.* diminishes. *Crynis the*
 cunye, iii. 145. 19, clips the coin.
 CRISTNIT, iii. 15. 3, *p.p.* christened.
 CROCIT, iii. 77. 11, *p.p.* crossed, made sign of cross.
 CRONYS, iv. 148. 20, *sb.* lowings. *Pl D. kreunen.*
 CROPPIS, ii. 30. 19, *sb.* the tops. *O. Fr. croupe, croupe*
 CROPPIS, iii. 32. 10, *pr. s.* rises to the top or surface,
 crops up.
 CROS, ii. 201. 17, *nb.* a cross. *Fr. mettre en croix*, to
 square the yards for setting sail.
 CROUD, i. 20. 22, *sb.* a stringed musical instrument or
 fiddle. *Gael, cruithie.*
 CROUPING, iii. 78. 1, *sb.* the cry of swans or cranes.
 CROWD, iv. 89. 19, *v.* to coo as a dove ; according to
 Rudd. it signified in Scotland, in his time, the
 noise of frogs.

- CROWNELL, iii. 85. 21, *sb.* a coronet ; iv. 83. 25, a corolla.
- CROWPING, iii. 299, 25, see CROUPING.
- CROYN, iii. 25. 20, *v.* to low or bellow. See CRONYS
- CRUDGEBAK, *sb.* a humphback, see Note to p. 116, 1. 13 of Vol. i.
- CRUDILITE, iv. 131. 22, *sb.* cruelty. *O. Fr. crudelite.*
- CRUIK, iv. 229. 15, *sb.* a crook, something crooked or erroneous.
- CRUM, ii. 143. 20, *sb.* a crumb.
- CRYNIS, i. 80, 1, see CRINIS.
- CUBICULAIRIS, i. 68. 6, *sb.* grooms of the bed chamber. *Fr. cubiculaire.*
- CUCHILL, iii. 216. 6, *sb.* a forest or grove, special place of residence. *Gael. collie*, a wood.
- CUIK, i. 47. 12, *sb.* a cook.
- CUILŒEIS, ii. 60. 1, entices, beguiles. *Fr. guiller.*
- CUIRE, ii. 41. 22, *sb.* care ; ii. 127. 8, a cure or remedy
- CULLAGE, iii. 295. 14, *sb.* the characteristic marks of sex. *O. Fr. couille.*
- CULMAS, iv. 61. 20, *sb.* a club.
- CULROUN, iii. 143. 21, a rascal.
- CULTURIS, iii. 126. 21, *sb.* coulter of ploughs.
- CULŒE, iii. 196. 10, *v.* to cherish, *pr. s.* CULŒEIS, iii. 206. 28, trains, cherishes ; *pres. part.*
- CULŒEAND. *Su. G. kela*, to fondle.
- CUMMERIS, ii. 37. 19, *pr. s.* vexes. *Germ.* kummer.
- CUMPAS, iv. 150. 22, *sb.* a circular limit or boundary.
- CUMRAY, ii. 258. 20, -*v.* to encumber or embarrass.
- CUN, iii. 144. 17, *v.* to learn, to know, to try.

CUNNAND, iii. 145. 22, *sb.* a covenant, agreement.
 CUNNAND, ii. 18. 22, *adj.* knowing, skilful.
 CUNTRE, iii. 119. 1, *sb.* an encounter.
 CUNȜE, iii. 145. 19, *sb.* the coin.
 CUR, iii. 206. 27, a small dog.
 CUR, ii. 141. 8 ; CURE, ii. 14. 1, *sb.* care. *Lat. cura.*
 CURACE, iii. 299. 9; CURAS, iv. 47. 12, *sb.* a cuirass.
 CURBULȜE, ii. 247. 29, *sb.* leather hardened or
 thickened in the preparation. *Fr. cuir bouilli.*
 CURCHE, iii. 106. 7. *sb.* a kerchief worn by old
 women round their heads. *Fr. couvre-chef.*
 CURIS, ii. 9. 17, *sb.* cares, labours, see CUR.
 CURSER, i. 22. 14, *sb.* a courser or steed.
 CURTES, ii. 202. 29, *adj.* courteous.
 CURY, iii. 145. 17, *sb.* care, help, assistance, or rather
 search after, see CUR.
 CUSING, iii. 27. 3, *sb.* a cousin.
 CUT, ii. 138. 32 ; CUTT, ii. 30. 4, *sb.* a lot, to draw
 cuts, a usual expression ; we still say to cut the
 cards, or a good cut.
 CUYLL, iii. 116. 17, *v.* to cool.
 CYLENYUS, iv. 80. 5, a name of Mercury.



DAILL, iv. 109. 17, *v.* to deal, or have to do with.
 DAIT, ii. 266. 24, *sb.* time, date.
 DAITAR, i. lvi. 13, the Datarius, or president of the
 Papal office for benefices.

DALFIN, ii. 259, 6, *sb.* a dolphin.
 DAMES, i. 22. 2, *sb.* damask.
 DAMESFLURE, i. 22. 5, *sb.* flowered damask.
 DAMMES, iv. 83. 30, *adj.* of Damascus, *flour-dammes*,
 the damask rose. The Rev. Mr Skeat thinks that it is fleur-
 des-dames (ladies' flower), cf. the terms *lady's bedstraw*,
lady's bower, *lady's court*; but Dammes is the usual *O.*
Scottish name of Damascus.
 DAMP, iii. 68. 8, *v.* to condemn.
 DAMYSAILL, iv. 14. 24, *sb.* a damsel. *Fr. damoiselle.*
 DAN, iv. 88. 23, *sb.* a master, a don, a title of respect.
 DANG, ii. 251. 20, *pt. s.* beat, drove. *Icel. dengja*, beat
 DANT, ii. 37. 28, *v.* to subdue, daunt, *pt. s.* DANTIT,
 ii. 165. 25, subdued. *O. Fr. danter.*
 DANTAR, ii. 272. 8, *sb.* a subduer, daunter.
 DANTE, iii. 216. 4, *sb.* regard, a dainty, pl DANTEIS
 ii. 60. 30, dainties.
 DAPILL, ii. 257. 19, *adj.* dapple.
 DARF, iii. 249. 22, *adj.* active. *Icel. diarfur.*
 DARN, ii. 236. 17, *adj.* secret. *A.S. dearn.*
 DARYNE, ii. 227. 21, *v.* to dare. *A.S. dearran.*
 DASYT, ii. 247. 10, *adj.* stupified. *O.N. dasa.*
 DAW, iv. 173, 32, *sb.* a sluggard.
 DAW, iv. 144. 2, *sb.* a day; *brocht of daw*, brought
 from day, or light of life, dead.
 DAWING, ii. 174. 13, *sb.* the day break. *A.S. dagung.*
 DAWIS, iv. 173. 30, *pr. s.* dawns.
 DAYIS, iv. 185. 29, *sb.* does. *A.S. da*, a doe.
 DE, ii. 27. 15, *v.* to die.

- DEAMBULATOUR, iii. 92. 24, *sb.* a gallery.
- DEBONAR, iv. 199. 16, *adj.* good, gracious. *Fr. debonaire*, of equal mien.
- DEBOWALIT, ii. 178. 25, *p.p.* disembowelled.
- DECES, iv. 131. 17, *sb.* death.
- DECESS, ii. 7. 21, *v.* to desist, leave off.
- DECEISS, ii. 21. 4, *sb.* decease.
- DECOIR, i. 41. 21, *adj.* decorous.
- DECRETIT, ii. 107. 7, *p.p.* decreed.
- DECUPLA, i. 20. 15, a kind of musical harmony or composition.
- DEDE, ii. 165. 20, death. *A.S. dead.*
- DEDE, ii. 181. 10, *sb.* a deed, action.
- DEDENIT, ii. 187. 18, *pr. s.* deigned, vouchsafed.
- DEFEYTHT, i. xxii. 12, to undo. *Fr. défaire.*
- DEFEND, ii. 12. 9, *v.* to forbid. *Fr. défendre.*
- DEFUNDAND, iv. 81. 17, *pres.part.* pouring out.
- DEFYND, ii. 252. 11, *p.p.* decided.
- DEGENERIT, ii. 175. 8, *adj.* degenerate.
- DEGEST, iv. 92. 25, *adj.* grave. *Lat. digestus.*
- DEID, ii. 24. 4, *ab.* death. *A. S. dead.*
- DEIDIS, ii. 151. 7, *sb.* actions, deeds.
- DEILE, ii. 36. 9 ; DEILL, ii. 150. 23, *sb.* a part, *sum deile*, a little ; *ilk deile* in every part.
- DEIR, ii. 44. 25, *v.* to hurt, trouble. DEIRIS, i. 16. 7, *pr. s.* troubles. *A. S. derian.*
- DEIS, ii. 213. 16 ; DEISS, i. 87. 14, *sb.* the upper place in a hall, where the floor was raised, and a canopy spread overhead. *O. Fr. dais.*
- DEK, iv. 95. 14, *v.* to cover.

DEKEIT, iv. 6. 14, *adj.* decayed
DEKEY, iv. 186. *v.* to decay.
DEKKIS, iv. 26. 16, *pr. s.* DEKKYT, iii. 342. 8, *p.p.*
see DEK.
DELAIT, iii. 64. 5, *v.* to dilate, expand. *Lat. dilato.*
DELATIT, i. lxi. 7. accused. *B.L. delatare.*
DELIUERLY, ii. 251. 2, *adv.* nimbly, actively.
DELYUERNES, i. 86. 12, *sb.* agility. *O. Fr. delivre.*
DEMANYT, iii. 245. 26, *p.p.* ill used, destroyed.
DEME, i. 74. 22, fate, lot. *A.S. déman,* to judge.
DEMIT, i. 33. 7, *pt. pl.* passed. *Lat. demittere.*
DEMMYT, iv. 32. 13, *p.p.* dammed up.
DEMYNG, ii. 32. 8, *pres. part.* deeming, judging.
DENT-DE-LION, iv. 83. 31, *sb.* the dandelion, so
called from the fancied resemblance of the
leaves to lions' teeth.
DENȜE, ii. 40. 27, *pr. s.* deign.
DEȜEING, ii. 146. 29, *pres. part.* deigning.
DEPAIR, i. 37. 25, to destroy. *Fr. déperir.*
DEPARTIS, iii. 288. 32, *pr. s.* divides. *Fr. départir.*
DEPECHED, ii. 289. 18, *pt. s.* sent away, disowned.
DEPLUMAND, iv. 64. 25, *pres. part.* plucking out
feathers.
DEPULȜE, ii. 200. 10, *pr. pl.* spoil, plunder.
DEPURED, i. 2.27, *adj.* purified.
DER, ii. 169. 21, *adj.* dear.
DERAY, i. 98. 28, *sb.* disorder. *Fr. desroy.*
DERENE, ii. 229. Heading, cap. iii. *sb.* a contest, *pl.*
DEREYNIS, ii. 256, 7. *O. Fr. deroinier.*

- DERF, iii. 254. 25, *adj.* active, daring. *A.S. deorfan.*
Icel. djarfr.
- DERIS, ii. 263. Heading, cap. xii. *pr. s.* injures. A. S.
 dere, harm. See DEIR.
- DERNE, ii. 39. 10, secret, see DARN.
- DES, iii. 315. 8, ab. a table, pl. DESIS, ii. 132. 24, *see*
 DEIS.
- DESCRIVE, ii. 22. 1, *v.* to describe.
- DESERUIS, i. 4. 17, serves. *Lat. deservire.*
- DESIE, i. 4. 25, *adj.* dizzy.
- DESTRENȜEIT, i. 25. 16, *p.p.* distrained,
 overwhelmed.
- DESYIT, i. 5. 5, *p.p.* disconcerted, *see* DESIE.
- DET, iv. 23. 23, ab. a debt, duty. *Fr. dette.*
- DETBUND, iv. 22. 4, *adj.* predestinated.
- DETFULL, ii. 135. 3, *adj.* due, appropriate.
- DEUAILL, i. 48. 4, *p.p.* inclined lowly ; DEUAILLAIS,
 i. 9. 6 ; DEVALLYIS, iii. 75. 2, *pr. s.*
 descends; DEVALYT, iii. 309. 4. *Fr. dévaler*
- DEVE, i. 118. 7, *v.* to deafen.
- DEVILL, ii. 11. 18, *sb.* a blow, a *twenty devill*, a strong
 blow.
- DEVOID, iv. 175. 10, *v.* to draw forth, clear out.
- DEVYNIS, ii. 204. 15, *sb.* soothsayers.
- DEVYS, iv. 215. 12, *v.* to detail. *Fr. devis.*
- DEVYS, ii. 235. 16, *sb.* device, pleasure, appointment;
at devyse, i. 89. 28, with great exactness or skill
- DEW, iii. 59. 10, *adj.* moist.
- DEWING, iii. 23. 25, *sb.* dew, spray.
- DEIRLY, iii. 100. 1, *adv.* expensively.

DIALL, ii. 14. 9, a sun-dial.

DIAPASON, i. 20. 16, *sb.* in music, the octave which includes all the notes.

DIATESSERIALL, i. 20. 14, *adj.* belonging to a diatessaron or chord in music, called a perfect fourth.

DICTAM, iv. 124,30, *sb.* herb dittany. *Lat. dictamnus*

DIFFOUND, i. 24. 22, *imp. s.* pour out, diffuse.

DING, ii. 134. 9, *v.* to beat, drive. *Icel. dengja.*

DING, i. 100. 15, *adj.* worthy.

DINGLY, ii. 67. 9, *adv.* worthily. *Fr. digne.*

DINT, ii. 216. Heading c. xii. *sb.* a stroke. *A.S. dynt.*

DIRDUM, i. 117. 9, *sb.* uproar, tumult. *O.N. dyra-dômr, door-doom*, an ancient tribunal held at the door of the house of a suspected person, which often was followed by uproar and bloodshed. *N. dur. Gael, durdan*, uproar.

DIRK, ii. 25. 21, *adj.* dark. *A.S. deorc.*

DIRKNYT, ii. 150. 22, *p. p.* darkened.

DISARAYT, iv. 198. 18, *p. p.* confused, put in disorder.

DISCANT, i. 20. 20, *sb.* musical counterpoint.

DISCURE, iii. 221 . 22, *v.* to guard or watch.

DISCURIORIS, ii. 53. 20, *sb.* scouts, sentinels.

DISDEYNE, iv. 73. 6. DISDENȜE, ii. 18. 15, indignation, disdain.

DISIUNCT, iv. 15. 12, *p.p.* confused, disjointed.

DISOSIT, iii. 65, 16, *adj.* unused, unaccustomed to.

DISPENSE, i. 116. 27, necessities of life, supplies.

DISPERS, i. 15. 8, *adj.* dispersed. *Lat. spargere.*

DISPLAYT, iii. 299. 8, *v.* to display.

DISPLESIS, ii. 73. 18, *pr. s.* according to Virgil's text
should be read as *plexis*, the syllable *dis* added
as a *particular otiosa*.

DISPONE, i. 103. 6, *imp. pl.* are you disposed or
inclined.

DISPULZEIT, iv. 16. 10, *p. p.* despoiled.

DTSPYTE, ii. 166. 6, *sb.* spite, revenge.

DISSAUABILL, i. 20. 2, *adj.* deceiving.

DISSELIE, i. 15. 17, *adv.* dizzily.

DISSYMILL, ii. 193. 7. DISSYMILE, ii. 60. 31, *v.* to
dissemble.

DISTENE, ii. 171. 2, *v.* to stain. *O. Fr.* *disteindre*.

DITTTT, ii. 202. 31, *p. p.* stopped, closed up.

DIUYNAL, iii. 210. 32, *adj.* prophetic.

DIUNIS, ii. 179. 3, *sb.* diviners.

DIVULGAIT, iv. 225. 28, *p. p.* published.

DO, ii. 3. 14, *prep.* to.

DOUAND, iv. 127. 26, *pres. part.* doing, causing.

DOCHT, iv. 27. 1, *p.p.* availed. see Dow.

DOCHTY, ii. 138. 22, valiant. *A.S.* *dohtig*.

DOILLIT, iii. 173. 8, *adj.* dull, stupid.

DOK, iii. 302. 18, *sb.* a dock for ships.

DOLF, ii. 63. 11, faint, dull, melancholy. 0& douf.

DOLIVE, iii. 23. 16, *adj.* of olives. Oil d'olive, olive
oil.

DOLLY, iii. 47. 8, melancholy, sad, dull. *A.S.* *dw6lic*.

DOLP, ii. 160. 11, *sb.* a cavity. Scott, dowp, the
bottom.

DOMES, ii. 50. 16, *sb.* judgments, dooms. *A.S.* *d6m*.

DONE, ii. 157. 9, *p.p.* put.

- DONE TO DE, iii. 19. 14, put to death.
- DONK, ii. 196. 32, adj .damp, Eng. dank.
- DORTYNES, ii. 139. 5, *sb.* pride, insolence. *Gael.*
dorr, harsh.
- DO3K, iii. 176. 9, *adj.* dusky.
- DOTAGE, iii. 2. 5, *sb.* confusion,
- DOTAND, ii. 204. 22, *pres. part.* raving.
- DOTING, i. 70. 18, *sb.* stupidity, imbecility.
- DOUBBIS, iii. 75. 32, *sb.* pools of muddy water.
- DOUKIS, ii. 273. 26, *pr.s.* dives, subsides.
- DOUM, ii. 192. 11, *adj.* dumb.
- DOUT, i. 102. 15, fear. DOUTIT, i. 8. 8, *pt. pl.*
terrified, feared. *Fr.* doute.
- DOUTSUM, iii. 15. 15, *adj.* doubtful, enigmatical.
- DOVERIT, iii. 34. 16, *adj.* drowsy.
- DOW, ii. 166. 4, *sb.* a dove.
- DOW, iii. 142. 1, to avail, or profit. *A.S.* dugan.
- DOWCHTIE, ii. 166. 2, valiant, doughty. *A.S.* dohtig.
- DOWKYT, iv. 78. 32, *p.p.* ducked, dived under water.
See DOUKIS.
- DOWR, iv. 137. 20, stern, bold, fierce. *Lat.* *durus*.
- DOWT, ii. 103. 30, *sb.* doubt.
- DOWTIS, ii. 117- 4, *pr. s.* fears. See DOUT.
- DOWY, iii. 75. 29, dreary, sad. See DOLLY.
- DRAM, ii. 169. 23, or drum, melancholy, sad. Welsh,
trwm. See DRUMLY.
- DRAUCHT, iii. 126. 28, *adj.* drawing, *draucht*
trumpett, the trumpet which *draws* the
soldiers to battle.
- DRAUCHTIS, ii. 332. 7, *sb.* draughts, pulling at oars.

DRAVILLING, iii. 330. 6, an unsound sleep.

DRAWBRIGGIS, iii. 222, 11, drawbridges.

DRE, ii. 57. 15, *v.* to suffer. *A.S. dreogan.*

DREFLING, iii. 142. 1, *sb.* vagaries of unsound sleep.

See DRAVILLING.

DREICH, ii. 110. 8, *adv.* slowly ; *on dreich*, at a slow
pace.

DREIDE, ii. 132. 20. DREIDIS, i. 46. 10, *sb.* dread,
fear.

DREW, i. 44. 9, a drop.

DRINCHIT, iii. 26. 12, *p.p.* enveloped.

DRINT, ii. 167. 5, *p.p.* drowned. *A.S. drencan.*

DROGGIS, *iv.* 84. 24, *sb.* drugs.

DROUKIT, iii. 303. 8, *p.p.* drenched, same as *doukit*,
or plunged in water.

DROUP, ii. 169. 24, *v.* to droop. *pres. part.*

DROUPAND, iii. 347. 4.

DROUTH, iii. 310. 23, *sb.* drought. *A.S. drugoth.*

DROWREIS, ii. 149. 14, gifts, presents.

DROWTH, iii. 300. 16, drought, See DROUTH.

DRUG, ii. 82. 16, *v.* to draw, rug.

DRUMLY, iii. 75. 25, *adj.* foggy, gloomy. *Su. drumla.*

DUBBIT, ii. 219. 17, *pt. s.* dipped.

DUILE, ii. 69. 5, *sb.* sorrow.

DUILLIE, i. 9. 21, *adj.* mournful, dull. *Fr. deuil.*

DUIR, ii. 50. 12, *sb.* a door.

DULCORAIT, i. 32. 12, *adj.* sweet. *Lat. dulcis.*

DULE. iii. 70. 22, see DUILE, *dule habitis*, mourning
dress.

DULLIT, i. 16. 27, *p.p.* become torpid.

DUME, i. 13. 15, *sb.* judgment,
 DUNGEOUN, i. 101. 14, 6-6. the donjon tower, also
 a dungeon,
 DUNT, *iv.* 3. 13, *sb.* a stroke or blow, see DYNT.
 DUPLAT, i. 20. 13, *sb.* musical notes in couplets.
 DURE, i. 117. 25, *v.* to endure.
 DURE, i. 117. 23, *sb.* a door ; pl DURRIS, *ii.* 97,
 doors.
 DUSCHE, *ii.* 232. 14, *sb.* a stroke, a blow.
 DYCHT, *ii.* 234. 16, *v.* to wipe, make dry by rubbing ;
 ii. 256. 13, *p.p.* made ready. *A.S. dihtan.*
 DYNDILLIT, *iii.* 165. 17, *pt.* pi shook, quaked.
 DYNG, *ii.* 28. 8, *v.* to drive, see DING.
 DYNG, *iv.* 214. 1, *adj.* worthy, see DING.
 DYNT, *ii.* 100. 21, *sb.* a stroke or blow. *A.S. dynt.*
 DYRLING, *iv.* 125. 21, *sb.* a slight hurt.
 DYSEIS, *iv.* 165. 30, *sb.* uneasiness, trouble.
 DYSYDE, i. 96. 2, *v.* to make to sit on either side.
 DYTIS, i. 34. 13, *pr. s.* indites, composes.
 DWALMYNG, *ii.* 138. 6, *sb.* a swoon.
 DWYNIS, *iii.* 242. 13, *pr.s.* pines, fades. *A.S. dwinan.*



E, *ii.* 257. 22, *sb.* the eye.
 ECHIRRIS, *iii.* 133. 21, *sb.* ears of corn. *A.S. aecer.*
 EDDIR, *ii.* 240. 9, *sb.* an adder.
 EDIFIE, *ii.* 10. 20, *v.* to build.
 EE, i. 19. 11, *sb.* the eye.

- EFFEIR, i. 88. 26, *sb.* condition, state, quality ; ii. 133.
27, business; pl. EFFERIS, ii. 11. 11, affairs. *Fr.*
affaire.
- EFFERIS, iii. 94. 30, may here mean affairs, as above, or
may be from *Lat. effero*, to relate.
- EFFERING, ii. 148. 3, *pres. part.* belonging, suitable.
- EFFERIS, ii. 238. Heading c. v. *pr. s.* becomes, is
proper.
- EFFERIT, iv. 187. 31, *adj.* afraid, anxious.
- EFT, ii. 51. 1, *adv.* after, again. *Eft schip*, ii. 157.18, the
stern of a ship.
- EGGIS, ii. 249. 17, *pr. s.* incites. *A.S. eggian.*
- EGILL, ii. 43. 29, *sb.* the eagle. *Fr. aigle.*
- EGIS, iv. 65. 26, *sb.* edges, or points of weapons.
- EIGE, iii. 139, 31, *sb.* the ridge of a hill.
- EIK, ii. 22. 11, *adv.* also. *A.S. eac.*
- EILD, ii. 101. 18, *sb.* age ; iii. 75. 24, old age ; evin
eild, of equal age. *pl. EILDIS*, iii. 130. 7, ages,
generations.
- EILDIT, iii. 28. 23, *p.p.* aged, waxed old. *A.S. ylde.*
- EINE, i. 19. 29, *sb.* pl. eyes.
- EIR, ii. 193. 22, *adv.* before, ere.
- EIS, ii. 174. 10, *sb.* ease. *Fr. aise.*
- EIT, ii. 158. 3, *v.* to eat.
- EITH, ii. 201. 20. *adj.* easy. romp.
- EITHAR, iv. 230. 10, easier. *A.S. eatfi.*
- EKIT, ii. 21. 7, *pt. s.* added to.
- ELBOK, ii. 219. 2, *sb.* the elbow. *A.S. elboga.*
- ELDFADER, iii. 66. 32, *sb.* father-in-law. *A.S.*
ealdfaeder.

ELDMODERIS, iv. 25. 28, *sb.* mothers-in-law. *A.S.*
ealdemoder.

ELLIS, ii. 18. 31, *adv.* else. *A.S.* *dies.*

ELLISQUHAIR, iv. 34. 16, *adv.* elsewhere.

ELRICHE, ii. 161. 5, *adj.* preternaturally hideous ;
i.13.19, elf-like, rich or abounding in elves, or spirits.

ELUIS, i. 8. 6, elves, fairies.

ELYKE, iv. 22. 24, *adv.* alike, likewise. *A.S.* *gelic.*

ELWAND, iii. 147. 16, *sb.* Orion's girdle, a
constellation.

EMBUCHEMENT, iii. 247. 23, *sb.* an ambush
formed of shields, testudo.

EMERANT, i. 1. 12, *sb.* an emerald. *Fr.* *emeraud.*

EMETIS, ii. 200. 9. EMOTTIS, iv. 191. 20, *sb.*
emmets, ants.

EMPAYR, iii. 123. 1, *v.* to impair.

ENARMOURIS, iii. 191. 9, *sb.* armour.

ENBROUDE, i. 3. 9, *p.p.* embroidered. *Fr.* *broder.*

ENBUSCHMENT, iv. 48. 28, *sb.* an ambush.

ENCHEWIS, ii. 250. 8, avoids.

END, ii. 45. 19, *sb.* a portion, or number of persons.

ENDITE, ii. 3. 2 ; ENDYTE, ii. 146. 19, *sb.* writing,
performance, relation ; ENDITE, iii. 13. 11.
p.p., related, indicated. *A.N.* *indire.*

ENDLANG, ii. 158. 32, alongst. *A.S.* *andlang.*

ENDYT, iii. 127. 11, *v.* to indite, describe. See
ENDITE.

ENGREVYT, iii. 339. 17, *p.p.* vexed.

ENGYNE, iii. 274. 13, *sb.* ingenuity, genius.

ENNOYIT, ii. 262. 31, *adj.* annoyed.

ENPARING, *iv.* 223. 9, *sb.* diminution, see EMPAYR
ENS, *i.* 12. 2, 4, *sb.* substance, house property, wealth.
ENSENCE, *ii.* 268. 16, *sb.* incense.
ENSEWIS, *ii.* 110. 29, *pr. s.* follows.
ENSEWIT, *ii.* 139. 8, *pt. s.* followed, pursued.
ENSURIS, *ii.* 249. 19, *pr. s.* relies.
ENTAIL ȝ EIT, *i.* 19. 26, *p.p.* formed. *Fr.* *entailler*.
ENTECHMENT, *iv.* 21. 15, *sb.* teaching, learning.
ENTENT, *ii.* 123. 20, *sb.* intention, meaning.
ENTERPRIT, *iii.* 207. 20, *v.* to interpret.
ENTERTENYR, *iv.* 211. 19, *v.* to entertain.
ENTIRE, *iii.* 18. 29, *sb.* interment.
ENTRES, *ii.* 201. 26, *sb.* entry. *Fr.* *entrée*.
ENTY, *iii.* 180. 4, *adj.* empty.
ENTYRE, *iv.* 22. 13, *v.* to inter, bury ;
ENTYRIT, *iii.* 344. 2. *p.p.* *Lat.* *in terra*, in the earth.
ENVERON, *ii.* 109. 18, *adv.* around. *Fr.* *environner*.
ENVYS, *iii.* 187. 3, *pr. s.* envies, forbids.
EOUS, *i.* 2. 10, *sb.* the morning star, Lucifer. *Gr.* $\eta\omega\varsigma$
ER, *ii.* 258. 31, *v.* to err.
ER, *iii.* 139. 31, *pr. s.* are.
ERD, *ii.* 27. 22, earth. *Germ.* *erde*.
ERDIT, *ii.* 226. 10, *pt. pl.* buried.
ERIS, *ii.* 187. 2, *sb.* ears.
ERLIS, *iv.* 6. 26, *sb.* arles, earnest money. *Lat.* *arra*.
ERN, *iv.* 197. 5, the eagle. *A. S.* *earn*.
ERY, *iii.* 166. 1, *adj.* fearful, terrified.
ESCHEUTT, *i.* 31. 16, *pt. s.* issued.
ESCHEW, *ii.* 141. 18, *v.* to avoid.
ESCHEWAND, *ii.* 169.3, *pres. part.* avoiding.

ESCHEWIT, ii. 175. 9, *pp.* achieved.
ESCHIN, iii. 20. 25, *adj.* ashen, of the ash tree.
ESPERANCE, i. 9. 16, *sb.* hope. *Fr.*
ESSONȜEIS, iv. 172. 13, *pr. s.* excuses. *Fr. essoine.*
ESTABLE, ii. 225. 2, *v.* to establish.
ESTAIT, ii. 119. 6, *sb.* estate, substance.
ETLAND, ii. 254. 11, *pres. part.* aiming.
ETLIS, ii. 249. 13, *pr. s.* attempts.
ETTILL, ii. 33. 23, *v.* to attempt or aim,
ETTILIS, ii. 224. 8, *pr. s.* aims, or intends. *Icel. atla.*
EUIN, ii. 149. 6, *adj.* even, straight.
EUIR, i. 18. 4. EUOR, ii. 55. *sb.* ivory.
EVAID, ii. 144. 23, *v.* to escape. *Lat. evadere.*
EVIN-EILD, equal in age, see EILD.
EVINLIE, ii. 249, 2, *adj.* straight.
EVIR, ii. 147. 26, see EUIR.
EVYNNIS, iv. 101. 4, *pr. s.* makes even.
EWERIS, iv. 212. 15, flagons, goblets. *Fr. aiguiere.*
EXEM, iv. 124. 4, *v.* to examine.
EXEQUIES, ii. 226. 22, *sb.* funeral obsequies.
EXPONE, iv. 94. 19, *v.* to explain. *Lat. exponere.*
EXPREME, iii. 2. 10, *v.* to express, declare.
EXPREMIT, i. 33. 3, *p.p.* described, *Fr. exprimer.*
EXPRES, iii. 33. 9, *adv.* expressly, wholly.
EXTRE, iv. 122. 6, *sb.* axletree.
EYLDIS, iii. 194. 1, *sb.* ages, see EILD.
EYRIT, iv. 133. 5, *p.p.* ploughed. *A.S. erian.*
EYS, iii. 123 19, *sb.* ease.



- FA, i. 102. 14, *sb.* a foe. *A.S. fak.*
- FABURDOFN, i. 20. 20, counterpoint in music. *Fr. faux-bourdon.*
- FACHEONIS, iii. 129, 7, falchions. *Lat. falx, Fr. fauchon.*
- FACOUND, i. 37. 2. FACUND, i. 12, 9, *adj.* having a graceful utterance. *Lat. facundus.*
- FAID, ii. 182. 20, *sb.* a company of hunters. *Icel. veithr*, to hunt, or perhaps *Gael. fiadhoig* a huntsman.
- FAID, ii. 127. 14, *v.* to fade.
- FAID, i. 35. 8, *adj.* faded.
- FAIK, iii. 310. 2, *v.* to grasp, or fold. *Pl. D. facken.*
- FAILL, *iv.* 82. 32, turf. *Su. G. wall*, a sward.
- FAIDL, ii. 198. 21, *sb.* a fault, or failure.
- FAILÞEIS, ii. 168. 14, *pr. s.* fails ; *p.p.*
- FAILÞETT, i. 103. 28, faded. *Fr. faillir.*
- FAIR, *iv.* 215. 13, *sb.* appearance, preparation, affair.
- FAIRD, ii. 38. 25, *sb.* force, weight, motion.
- FAIRFOLKIS, iii. 172. 23, *sb.* fairies.
- FAIT, ii. 171. 23, *sb.* fate. *Lat. fata.*
- FAIT, ii. 23. 6, *sb.* a feat. *Fr. fait.*
- FAKAND. ii. 249. 6, *pres. part.* grasping, see FAIK.
- FALD, ii. 231. 29, *p.p.* folded ; i. 113. 20, *sb.* fold, enclosure.
- FALIS, ii. 218. 31, *pr. s.* fails.
- FALSET, i. 122. 3, *sb.* falsehood.

FALS, iii. 30. 8, *v.* to falsify.
FALT, ii. 29. 31, *pr. pl.* err, commit a fault.
FALTIT, iii. 220. 13, *p.p.* erred.
FAME, ii. 130. 26, *sb.* foam.
FANE, ii. 219. 4, *adj.* fain, glad.
FANG, i. 86. 25, *v.* to seize, bear off. FANGIS, ii. 152.
12, *pr. pl.* fold in. *A.S.* *fang*, to take.
FANG, ii. 274. 16, *sb.* a catch, or contrivance to hold.
FANT, iii. 102. 9, *adj.* faint, weak, wretched.
FANTONE, i. 3. 12, *sb.* a swoon, faint.
FANYS, iv. 81. 23, *sb.* fanes, or vanes put on the top of
turrets.
FARARIS, ii. 270. 26, *sb.* voyagers.
FARAST, ii. 26. 15, *adj.* fairest.
FARCE, i. 47. 12, *v.* to stuff (in cookery). *Lat.* *farcio*.
FARD, iii. 302. 1, *sb.* force, see FAIRD.
FARE, ii. 220. 7, *v.* to travel, fare bown, ready to depart.
FARLEIT, ii. 45. 7, *pt. s.* wondered ; *pres. part.*
FARLYAND, i. 19. 24.
FARLY, iii. 299. 32, *sb.* a wonder ; iii. 314. 5, *v.* to
wonder. See FERLIE.
FARNYS, iii. 76. 1, *sb.* ferns.
FARRAND, i. 95. 11 ; iii. 114. 25, *adj.* appearing.
FARS, iii. 143. 30, to stuff, see FARCE.
FARY, i. 5. 3, *sb.* a consternation, confusion.
FAS, ii. 248. 4, *sb.* a hair. *A.S.* *feax*.
FASOUN, ii. 125. 15. FASSOUN, ii. 182. 14, *sb.*
fashion, manner. *Fr.* *façon*.
FAST, ii. 190. 7, *adj.* firm.
FAST, ii. 53. 30, *adv.* near.

FAUCH, iii. 75. 15, *adj.* reddish, *dun.* *A.S. fealo.*
FAUCHT, iv. 124, 25, *p.p.* fought.
FAW, iii. 194, 4, *adj.* variegated, *A. S. fah.* See
 FAUCH.
FAWCH, iv. 83. 20, reddish, see FAUCH.
FAX, ii. 84. 25, *sb.* face, features, *Icel. fas.*
FAYNT, ii. 215. 11, *adj.* faint.
FAYR, iii. 349. 18, motion, course, *A. S. fæer, iter.*
FECHE. ii. 215. 18, *imp.* s. fetch, bring. *A.S. feccan.*
FEDDERIT, i. 93. 23, *adj.* feathered.
FEDDRAME. ii. 189. 11, *sb.* wings, feathers. *A.S.*
 fëther-homa, a feather covering.
FEE, ii. 132. 16, *sb.* cattle. *Icel. fe.*
FEID, ii. 22. 6, *sb.* feud, hatred. *A.S. fæhth.*
FEILL, ii. 117, 11, *sb.* knowledge. *A.S. felan.*
FEINÞE, i. 103. 24, *sb.* a feint.
FEIR, iii. 32. 2, *sb.* fear. *A.S. faer.*
FEIR, ii. 109. 21, *sb.* a companion. *A.S. gefera, fera.*
FEIRD, ii. 8. 22, *num.* the fourth.
FEIRDNES, i. 16. 9, *sb.* fear, affright.
FEIRIS, ii. 97. 2, *all infemis*, altogether. *A. S. fera.*
FEIRS, ii. 151. 15, *adj.* fierce.
FEIS, ii. 50. 17. *sb.* fees.
FEIST, ii. 26. 27, *v.* to feast.
FEIT, i. 104. 2, *pt.s.* feed, hired.
FEKILL, ii. 164. 8 ; FEKLE, ii. 259. 24, *adj.* fickle.
FELABLE, ii. 1. 13, *adj.* intelligible.
FELE, ii. 25, 1, many. *A.S. fela.*
FELL, ii. 240. 17, *adj.* cruel ; i. 88, 9, extraordinary.
FELLOUN, ii. 15. 26, ii. 236, 30, *adj.* dreadful.

FELLONLIE, i. 101. 15, *adv.* violently. *O. Fr.* felon.
FELTAT, iii. 28. 15, *adj.* felted, entangled, matted. *O. Fr.*
feultrer. A. 8. felt, clotted hair.
FEMELL, i. 86. 25. *sb.* a family, race.
FEN, ii. 132. 11, mud, filth. *A.S.*fenn.
FENDIT, ii. 85, 22, *p.p.*, tempted. *A.S.* fandian.
FENDLICH, iii. 104. 1, *adj.* fiendish.
FENE, ii. 9. 20, *v.* to feign ;
FENIT, ii. 12. 20, *p.p.* feigned.
FENS, ii, 119. 8, *sb.* fences.
FENYSTARIS, ii, 85. 17, *sb.* windows. *Lat.* fenestra.
FENȜE, ii. 18. 16, *v.* to feign ;
FENȜEIT, ii. 181, 25, *p.p.* feigned.
FER, ii. 3. 15. far ; ON FER, ii. 34. 21, from afar.
FER, ii. 115. 2, *sb.* a company, see FEIR.
FERD, i. 87. 1, *sb.* force, see FAIRD.
FERD, iv. 92. 2, *pls.* fared.
FERD, ii. 131. 10, *num.* the fourth.
FEREIT, ii. 143, 14, *p.p.* farrowed.
FERELY, iv. 120. 17, *adv.* nimbly. See FERY.
FERIS, ii. 40. 28, for *efferris*, becomes, belongs to.
FERIS, ii. 11. 7, *sb.* a company, IN FERIS, together.
See FEIRIS.
FERLIE, ii. 137. 32 ; FERLY, ii. 86. 24, *sb.* a wonder.
FERMAND, ii. 160. 4, pres. part., firming.
FERMANS, iv. 85. 24 *sb.* an enclosure. *Fr.* fermer.
FERREIT, iii. 152. 12, farrowed, see FERREIT.
FERRIAR, iii. 28. 12, *sb.* a ferryman, boatman.
FERS, ii. 110, 25, *adj.* fierce.
FERTYRIS, iii. 70. 22, *sb.* biers, shrines. *Lat.* feretrum

FERY, i. 26. 4, *sb.* a fairy.
FERY, iii. 28. 24, *adj.* brisk, vigorous. *Sw.* *för*; stout,
or *A.S.* *faran*, to go, travel.
FESSYN, ii. 274. 12, *v.* to fasten
FESTINIT, ii. 165. 26,
FESTNYT, ii. 136. 18, *pt.* fastened.
FESTUALL, ii. 204. 7, *adj.* festival.
FET, iii. 173. 9. *v.* to fetch, prepare.
FETISLY, ii. 191. 17, *adv.* handsomely, featly.
FEWEROUS, i. 28. 26, *adj.* feverish.
FEWLUME, iii. 206. 25, *sb.* a sparrow-hawk.
FEWTYR, iii. 307. 2, *pr. pl.* lock together, usually to
put a spear in rest. *Fr.* *feutre*.
FEY, ii. 251. 31, *adj.* fated to die, unhappy. *Icel.* *feigre*,
Fr. *fee*.
FEYR, iii. 143. 25, *sb.*, fare.
FIGURATIOUN, i. 20, 21. *sb.* a mixture of concords
and discords.
FILIT, ii. 85. 9, *pt.s.* defiled.
FILLOK, iii. 143. 10, *sb.* a filly, a young girl.
FIRRYNE, ii. 83, made of fir or pine.
FITCHAND, i. 89. 7, moving, hoisting. *Icel.* *vikja*.
FLA, i. 73. 12, *sb.* a flea.
FLAGON, iii. 90. 19, *sb.* a flagon.
FLAF, iv. 159. 29, *v.* to flap.
FLAFFAND, iii. 309. 9, *pres. part.* flapping or blowing
intermittently.
FLAGGIS, iii. 75. 27, *sb.* flashes. *Icel.* *Flaug*.
FLAIT, ii. 29. 5, *pt. pl.* floated.
FLAKIS, iv. 14. 10. *sb.* hurdles. *Su. G.* *flake*.

FLAT, ii. 172. 19, *v.* to flatter. *Fr. flatter.*

FLATE, i. 115. 17, *pt. s.* did scold or wrangle. See
FLITE.

FLATLINGIS, ii. 250. 28, *adv.* flat.

FLAUKARTIS, iii. 126. 18, *sb.* greaves, armour for the
legs.

FLAWE, iii. 75. 27, *sb.* a blast, pl. F LAWIS, iii.85.22.

FLAYNE, i. 93. 23, *sb.* an arrow. *A.S. flan.*

FLE, *iv.* 85. 20, *sb.* a fly.

FLEAND, ii. 253. 7, *pres. part.* flying.

FLECHAND, ii. 72. 30, *adj.* coaxing, flattering.

FLECHYNG, *iv.* 59. Heading, c. xiii. *sb.* flattery.

FLEIS, i. 61. 7, *sb.* a fleece.

FLEIT, i. 33. 15, *v.* to flow. ii. 5. 17, *pr. pl.* swim, or
abound. FLEIT, ii. 123. 4, *p. p.* floated.

FLEME, iii. 78. 22, *v.* to drive away, expel ; *p. p.*

FLEMIT, i. 110. 2. *A.S. fleman.*

FLENDERIS, ii. 236. 4, *sb.* splinters. *Pl. D. flenters.*

FLENE, ii. 220. 4, *v.* to fly over (in the sense of
hawking).

FLEISIS, iii. 87. 3, Fleeces, see FLEIS.

FLEUR, *iv.* 116. 1. FLEWER, i. 77. 16. FLEWIR,
ii. 132. 32, odour, flavour. *O. Fr. fleur.*

FLEYIT, i. 94. 19, *p. p.* frightened, put to flight.

FLICHTIRIS, ii. 254. 7, *pr. s.* flutters. *A.S. fliccerian.*

FLITE, ii. 170. 25, *v.* to scold, chide. *A. S. flitan.*

FLOCHT, ii. 216. 17, see Note, Vol. ii. p. 313.

FLODDERIT, iii. 75. 30, flooded, overflowed.

FLOIT, *iv.* 29. 10; FLOT, ii. 151. 29, *sb.* a fleet, navy.

FLOREST, iii. 85. 3, *adj.* flourishing.

FLOTTERAND, iv. 189. 24, *adj.* besmearing,
blurring. FLOTTERAND, i. 52. 14, floating.
FLOTTERIS, ii. 170. 2, *pr.s.* floats. *Icel. flota.*
FLOTTYRIT, iv. 11. 20, wetted, dripping.
FLOUR, ii. 176. 6, *sb.* a flower, *flour delice*, iv. 83. 29,
the fleur-de-lys. *Fr. lis*, a lily; *flour dammes*, iv. 83. 30,
explained by Rev. Mr Skeat as *fleur-des-dames*; it may,
however, mean the Damascus rose. See DAMMES.
FLUME, iv. 226. 2, *sb.* a flood. *Lat. flumen.*
FLUR, ii. 122. 1 ; FLURE, iii. 164. 1, *sb.* a floor.
FLUSCHIS, iii. 75. 32, *sb.* overflowing of water, slush.
FLYGHTERAND, iii. 198, 7, *pres.part.* fluttering. See
FLICHTERIS.
FLYTE, ii. 116. 20, *v.* to scold. *A.S. flitan.*
FOILL, iii. 347. 15, *fib.* a foal.
FOIRSCHIP, ii. 236. 5, *sb.* a prow.
FOIRSTAMMYS, ii. 232. 10, *sb.* prows.
FOLY HAT, ii. 188. 29, *sb.* a hat shaped like a fool's
cap.
FOMY, ii. 40. 8, *adj.* covered with foam.
FONE, ii. 91. 4, *sb.* foes.
FOR, i. 46. 24, *adv.* before; FOR-BE, i. 110. 3, prep,
besides, over and above. *Dan. forbi.*
FORBEARS, ii. 124. 32, *sb.* ancestors.
FORBLED, iii. 42. 18, *p.p.* faint from loss of blood.
FORBODYN, ii. 58. 20, *p.p.* forbidden. *A. S. forbód.*
FORBREIST, iv. 69. 7, *sb.* the breast, or forepart of a
garment. *A.S. fore-breost.*
FORCHAIST, i. 94. 19, *p.p.* over or hard chased.
FORCY, ii. 27. 23, *adj.* strong, valiant.

FORDAILL, ii. 232. 31, *sb.* precedence.
FORDEIFIT, i. 8. 7, *p.p.* deafened.
FORDOUERIT, ii. 276.7. FORDOVERYT, iii. 233.
18, *p.p.* wearied, over-toiled. *Icel. for* and *dofna*.
FORDRIVIS, ii. 24. 6, *pr.s.* drives before.
FORDRUNKEN, ii. 158. 13, *p.p.* intoxicated.
According to Rudd., very drunk.
FORDULLIT, i. 15. 17, *p.p.* confused, made dull.
FORDWART, iii. 290. 16, *sb.* a paction or pre-
agreement. *A .S. for-word*.
FORDWART, i. 98. 3, contracted from *fordoueryt*,
q.v. weary, overworked.
FORDYNNIS, iii. 36. 18, *pr.s.* makes to echo, or
resound.
FORDYNNIT. ii. 160. 32, *p.p.* stunned.
FORET, ii. 31. 19, *sb.* the front, forehead.
FORFOCHTIN, i. 117. 21, *p.p.* exhausted with
fighting.
FORGADDERIT, ii. 184. 2, *pt.s.* met, encountered.
FORGANE, ii. 226. 27, *prep.* opposite to.
FORHOW, iii. 109. 7, *pr.pl.* forsake, abandon.
FORHOWAR, iv. 92. 16, *sb.* a deserter.
FORKIT, ii. 213. 32, *adj.* forked.
FORLANE, iii. 10. 4 ; iii. 309. 16, *p.p.* lain with.
FORLEYT, iv. 172. 10, *p.p.* forsaken. *A.S. forlaetan*.
FORLOIR, iii. 30. 10, *adj.* forlorn, lost.
FORLORE, iv. 171. 26. , *p.p.* *A . S. forloren*.
FORLOPPIN, iii. 122. 10, fugitive, vagabond.
FORNE, ii. 16. 17, *adv.* before, *to forne*, formerly.
FOROWTIN, ii. 161. 23, *prep.* without.

FORRAY, iv. 49. 14, *v.* to reconnoitre.
FORRET, iii. 306. 2, *sb.* forehead, pl. FORRETTIS.
FORRIDAR, iv. 168. 20, *sb.* a precursor, fore-rider.
FORROW, ii. 238. 12, before.
FORRYDAR, iv. 193. 10, *sb.* see FORRIDER.
FORRYN, iv. 118, 27, *pr.pl.* outrun, run before.
FORRYT, iii. 110.26, *sft.* forehead.
FORS, iii. 210. 10, *sb.* force. ON FORS, iii. 248. 7, of
necessity.
IN A FORS, ii. 250. 6. in a strong attack.
FORSICHTIS, iii. 191. 26, *sb.* foresight.
FORSTAM, ii. 234. 30, *sb.* the prow of a ship.
FORSTARIS, iii. 115. 15, *sb.* foresters.
FORSUME, i. 107. 28, *v.* to consume, lose. *Pl D.*,
verzuimen, to neglect or waste.
FORSWIFTIT, ii. 130. 31, *p.p.* strayed, driven swiftly
away from.
FORTHIR, iii. 98. 19, *imp. pl.* further, assist.
FORTHY, ii. 11. 25, *conj.* therefore. *A.S. forthi.*
FORTRAVALIT, i. 98. 4, *p.p.* greatly fatigued.
FORUAY, i. 4. 16, FORVAY, ii. 221. 10, *v.* to go
astray, *p.p.* FORVAYIT, ii. 210. 28.
FORWAYIS, ii. 116. 18, *sb.* errors, trespasses.
FORWORTHYNE, iii. 163. 21, *adj.* unworthy, ugly,
hateful. *A.S. forweorthan.*
FORWROCHT, ii. 154. 16, *p.p.* overtoiled.
FORȜELD, ii. 100. 11, *v.* to repay, reward.
FORȜET, ii. 23. 25, *p.p.* forgotten.
FORȜETTIS, ii. 190. 1., *pr.s.* forgets.
FOSTARESSIS, i. 14. 20, *sb.* female foresters.

FOSTELL, i. 118. 10, *sb.* a cask. *O. Fr. fustaille.*
FOUL, ii. 254. 7, *sb.* a fowl, a bird.
FOUND, i. 87. 1, *v.* to go. *A.S. fundian.*
FOUNDRIS, iii. 349. 19, *pr.s.*, falls violently.
FOUNE SKYNNIS, iii. 109. 12, skins of fawns.
FOURTH, ii. 158. 12, *adv.* forth.
FOUTHT, ii. 7. 6, *sb.* fullness. abundance.
FOUSIS, iii. 89. 14, *sb.* a ditch or moat. *Fr. fosse.*
FOVELLIS, i. 87. 15. *sb.* provisions or necessary
supplies. See Notes to Vol. I. p. 147.
FOW, i. 65. 6, full either of meat or drink.
FOW, iii. 28. 20, to the full.
FOWITH, ii. 5. 6, abundance, plenty.
FOWNIS, *iv.* 85. 29, fawns. *Fr. faon.*
FOWSSY, ii. 45. 15, *sb.* a ditch.
FOYNE, ii. 249. 17, *pr.pl.* make feints or thrusts. *O.*
Fr. foigner or *fouiner*, to push with an eel spear.
FRA, *prep.* from. *A.S. fra*
FRAIS, ii. 27. 8, *v.* to creak, or make a creaking noise.
FRAKKIS, ii. 24. 12, *pr.pl.* move swiftly. *A. S. fraec.*
FRAKLY, iii. 182. 10, *adv.* nimbly, hastily.
FRANCHEMEN, iii. 198. 9, *sb.* Gauls.
FRANCHES, iii. 174. 29, *sb.* a sanctuary or asylum.
FRANE, iii. 113. 26, *v.* to ask. *A.S. fraegnian.*
FRANSCHÉ, iii. 69. 17, *adj.* Gallic.
FRANSCHES, iii. 66. 9, *sb.* freedom. *Fr. franchise.*
FRASING, iii. 46. 12, *pres. part.* crashing, making a
noise. See FRAIS.
FRAWART, ii. 127. 11, *adj.* contrary. *A.S. fra* and
weard.

FRAY, iii. 102. 8, *sb.* dread;
 FRAYIT, ii. 113. 9, *p.p.* frightened. *Fr. effrayer.*
 FREIK, iii. 146. 15, *sb.* an impertinent fellow.
 FREIR, i. xc. 10, *sb.* a Friar. *Lat. frater.*
 FRETT, ii. 27. 8, *v.* to fret or wear. *A.S. fretan.*
 FREITH, iii. 287. 9, *v.* to help or protect.
 FREKLYS, iv. 83. 23, *sb.* spots, freckles; FREKLIT,
 ii. 216. 5, *adj.* spotted, speckled. *Icel. frekna.*
 FRELAG, iii. 217. 1, *sb.* Freedom.
 FREMMIT, ii. 24. 8, *adj.* strange, foreign;
 FREMMITLY, iii. 40.4, *adv. A.S. fremd.*
 FRENESYIS, i. 7. 8, *sb.* ravings.
 FRENETTICAL, iii. 106. 17, *adj.* mad, frantic.
 FREN SCHLIE, ii. 11. 28, *adv.* frankly.
 FRENȜEIS, i. 18. 11, fringes. *Dan. fryndse.*
 FRESIT, ii. 120. 5, *pt.s.* froze.
 FRET, iii. 89. 9, *v.* to devour. *A. S. fretan*, to eat.
 FREUCH, i. 25. 8, *adj.* Frail. *O. Fr. fruissier.*
 FRIWOLL, i. 38. 8, *adj.* frivolous.
 FROG, iii. 32. 16, *sb.* an outer coat. *Fr. froe.*
 FROSSIN, iii. 181. 13, *p.p.* Frozen.
 FRUSCHIT, ii. 97, broken to pieces. *Fr. Froisser.*
 FRY, iii. 165. 24, *v.* to burn.
 FUDDER, iii. 277. 2, *sb.* a feather, *metri gratia.*
 FUF, iii. 180, 30, *v.* to blow, to puff. *Germ. pfluffen.*
 FUGE, i. 109. 19, *sb.* a bundle. *Eng. fodge.* (Halliwell).
 North Eng. fadge. Jam. derives it from *Fr. fouaige*,
 an instrument of husbandry, not unlike a pickaxe.
 FUIT, ii. 227. 17, *sb.* a foot.

FULDERIS, iv. 164. 10, *sb. pl.* thunderbolts. *Fr. fouldre.*
FULE, iii. 48. 17, *adj.* foolish, *fule heit*, folly.
FULFILLIT, ii. 22. 17, *p.p.* filled or endued with.
FULICH, ii. 99. 12, *adj.* foolish ;
FULTCHNES, ii. 165. 6. *sb.* foolishness.
FULIS, ii. 169. 19, *sb.* fools.
FULȜEIS, iv. 83. 1, *sb.* leaves. *Fr. feuille.*
FULȜERY, i. 55. 9, *sb.* leaved work. *Fr. fueiller.*
FUNDAR, ii. 172. 5, *sb.* a founder.
FUNDERIT, ii. 101. 1, *pt.s.* foundered, fell down;
 FUNDERAND. iv. 71. 14, *pres. part.*
FUR, iii. 91. 14, *sb.* a furrow. *A.S. furh.*
FURDYS, iii. 259. 23, *sb.* furrows.
FURE, iii. 100. 24, *pt.s.* went, fared.
FURNIS, ii. 172, 23, *sb.* a furnace.
FURTH SCHET, iv. 77. 9, *p.p.* shot forth, pushed
 out.
FUTE, ii. 107. 2, *sb.* the foot.
FUTE HAITE, ii. 12. 13, hot foot, straightway.
FUYLL, iii. 263. 17, *sb.* a fool.
FUYN, iii. 256. 23, *v.* to push as in fencing,
 see FOYNE.
FYALL, iv. 82. 15, *sb.* a cupola, a round tower.
 FYELLIS, i. 55. 6.
FYIRFLAUCH, ii. 106. 18, *sb.* lightning.
FYLE, ii. 176. 3 *v.* to defile.
FYLAND, iii. 345. 19, *prea. part.*
FYLLATIS, iii. 162. 27, *sb.* fillets of beef or veal.
FYNE, ii. 168. 24, *sb.* end, object. *Fr. fin.*

FYNISTAR, iii. 249. 20, *sb.* a window, see

FENYSTARIS.

FYR, ii. 177, 26, fir wood.

FYRRYNE, ii. 207. 7, *adj.* made of fir.

FYREFANGIT, ii. 116. 3. *p.p.* enveloped in fire. See

FANG.

FYRRYNE, see FYR.



GA, ii. 24. 6, *v.* to go.

GABBING, ii. 9. 25, *sb.* idle talk. *A.S.* *gabbung*.

GAD, iii. 255. 11, *sb.*, a goad.

GADIR, ii. 196. 14, *pr.s.* gather.

GAIR, iii. 66. 4, *adj.* keen, ready. *A.S.* *gearo*.

GAIR, i. 10. 19, *sb.* a triangular piece of cloth inserted
at the bottom of a shift or robe. *Eng.* *gore*.

GAIS, ii. 31. 11, *pr.s.* goes.

GAISTIS, ii. 63. 30, *sb.* ghosts.

GAIT, iii. 32. 32, *sb.* way, manner. *Icel.* *gata*, a street.

GAIT, ii. 132. 18, *sb.* goats.

GALIART, iii. 143. 9, *adj.* cheerful, jolly. *Fr.* *gaillard*.

GALIS, iv. 87. 25, *pr.s.* calls, cries. *A.\$.* *galan*.

GALȜART, iv. 84. 30 ; GALȜEART, iv. 55. 16, see
GALIART.

GAMBATIS, iv. 215. 9, *sb.* gambols. *Fr.* *gambade*.

GAMMYS, ii. 8, 28, *sb.* games.

GAMMIS, iii. 336. 24, gums. *A.S.* *goma*.

GAMSOME, i. 105. 17, *adj.* sportive, jovial.

GANAND, ii. 262. 9, *adj.* fit, proper, useful. *Icel.* *gagn*

GANE, iii. 168. 26, *sb.* the mouth or throat. *A.S.* *gin*.

GANE, i. 115. 12 *v.* to profit, benefit. *Icel.* *gagn*.

GANER, iii. 198. 7. *sb.* a gander.

GANESTUDE, i. 99. 14. *p.p.* opposed

GANT, ii. 155. 8, *v.* to eructate, *A.S.* *ginian*.

GANȜE, iii. 298. 16, *sb.* a dart or arrow.

GAȜEIS, iii. 248. 23, darts.

GANȜELD, ii. 100. 12, *sb.* recompense. *A.S.* *gen*,
again, and *gildan*, to restore.

GARDY, *iv.* 52. 30, the arm. *pl.* GARDETS, ii. 232. 7,
Jam. explains *feil gardeis squair* as “several square
yards;” the passage, however, may rather be read as
“with many straight or strong arms.” *Gael gairdean*.

GARDIS, iii. 316. 15, guards, protective armour.

GARITOUR, i. 67. 13, *sb.* a watchman, see GARRAT

GARMOND, ii. 62. 3, *sb.* a garment.

GARNYS, iii. 266. 25, *v.* to garnish, to anoint.

GARNYSONYS, iii. 297- 29. *sb.* garrisons.

GARRAND, ii. 191. 12, *pres. part.* forcing, causing.

See GART.

GARRAT, iii. 212. 6, a watch tower, garret.

GART, *iv.* 222. 14, *pt.s.* caused. *Icel.* *göra*.

GARTH, i. 3. 14, *sb.* a garden, enclosure. *A.S.* *geard*.

GATIS, ii. 108. 24, *sb.* ways, see GAIT.

GAWD, iii. 284. 1, *sb.* a goad. *A.S.* *gad*.

GAYNȜEILD, iii. 111. 17, *sb.* see GANȜELD.

GAYT, iii. 206. 19, *sb.* manners, gait.

GAYT, iii. 143. 26, *sb.* a goat.

GED STAF, iii. 145. 21, a Jedburgh stave or pike.

- GEIF, ii. 25. 4, *conj.* if. *A.S.* *gif*.
- GEIG, iii. 36. 10, *v.* to creak. *Icel.* *geiga*.
- GEIR. ii. 29. 4, *sb.* gear, goods, effects.
- GEISTIS, iv. 46. 12, *sb.* beams, joists.
- GEIT, iii. 289. 6, jet. *Fr.* *jayet*.
- GEKGO, i. 21. 9, *sb.* a cuckoo. *A.S.* *geac*.
- GEM, iv. 116. 26, *sb.* the game.
- GEMEL, iii. 309. 17, *sb.* twins. *Lat.* *gemelli*.
- GEMME, ii. 165. 2, *sb.* a game, *pl.* GEMMIS.
- GEMMELL, i. 20. 21, *sb.* concord, or possibly cymbals. See GEMEL.
- GEMMYT, iv. 83. 13, *p.p.* covered with buds.
Lat. *gemma*, a bud.
- GENERIS, iii. 273. 10, *pr.s.* engenders. GENNER,
iii. 87. 12, *v.* to engender, beget.
- GENT, ii. 256. Heading c. x. *adj.* gentle. *O. Fr.* *gent*.
- GENTILL, iii. 92. 18, *adj.* gentile, heathen.
- GENTRE, iv. 17. 7, *sb.* generosity, clemency.
- GENTRICE, i. 99. 17. GENTRYS, iii. 317. 18, *sb.*
gentleness, generosity.
- GENYUS, iii. 223. 29, *sb.* a good genius or spirit.
- GENYUS CHALMER, ii. 175. 16, according to Jam., a
bridal chamber, but *genyus* here rather seems to
be from *Germ*, *genuss*, enjoyment.
- GENȜEIS, iii. 259. 12, *sb.* darts. See GANȜE.
- GERRAFLOURIS, iv. 84. 1, *sb.* gilliflowers.
- GERRIS, ii. 96. 25, *pr.s.* causes, makes. See GART.
- GERS, iii. 52. 15. GERSIS, ii. 132. 19, *sb.* grass;
gers-pilis, blades of grass. *A.S.* *goers*.
- GES, ii. 10. 1, *v.* to guess.

GESTIS, ii. 64. 18. *sb.* actions, exploits. *Lat. gesta.*
 GESTNYNG, iii. 315. 8, *sb.* hospitality. *Icel. gisting.*
 GET, ii. 260. 5. GETT, ii. 77. 18, *sb.* a child,
 something begotten.
 GEVILLING, iii. 240. 2, *sb.* a javelin.
 GIAND, ii. 59. 18, *sb.* a giant.
 GIDIT, ii. 105. 21, *pt.s.* guided.
 GIF, ii. 98, cow;!, *if. A. S. gif.* See GEIF.
 GILD, ii. 232. 17, *sb.* clamour, noise. *Icel. gella.*
 GILL, *iv.* 173. 23, *sb.* the name Giles, Ægidius, or
 Ægidia. Mr Skeat thinks it here means a
 foolish woman, Gillian or Juliana.
 GIRD, ii. 121. 1, *p.p.* struck, pierced. *A.S. gâr,* a dart.
 GIRGAND, iii. 125. 7, creaking. See. JARGAND.
 GIRTH, ii. 112. 2, 4, *sb.* a sanctuary, an enclosure.
 GISE, ii. 228. 5, *sb.* custom, fashion. *Fr. guise.*
 GITHORNIS, *iv.* 215. 7, guitars. *O. Fr. guiterne.*
 GITTARNIS, *iv.* 189, 18, *sb.* hand axes, halberts.
 GLAID. iii. 242. 4, *p.p.* passed swiftly, glided.
 GLAIF, ii. 151. 15, *sb.* a sword. *Fr. glaive.*
 GLAR, iii. 36. 15, *sb.* mud, mire. *Fr. glaire,* slime.
 GLASTERIS, iii. 143. 26, barks or bawls. *O. Fr. glastir*
 GLED, iii. 206. 25 ; GLEDE, 1. 98.27, *sb.* the kite.
 GLEDIS, ii. 154. 28, *sb.* live coals, flames.
 GLEID, ii. 179. 9. *A.S. gled.*
 GLEIT, 1. 33, *v.* to glitter; GLETIS, ii. 88. 16.
 GLEVIN, iii. 168. 11, *p.p.* glowed. *A.S. glowan.*
 GLEW, i. 106. 4, *v.* to make merry. *A. S. gleowian.*
 GLIFNIT, i. 99. 2, *pt.s.* glanced, gave a hasty look.
 GLISTNYT, ii. 186. 10, *pt.s.* blinked, like one newly

awakened, *A.S. glisnian*.

GLITNIT, ii. 84. 26, *p.p.* clotted, see GLOTTNIT.

GLOIR, i. 4. 12, *v.* to glorify.

GLOR, ii. 235. *sb.* glory.

GLOSIS, iii. 178, 28, explains away, misleads, deceives

GLOTTNIT, ii. 243. 16, *p.p.* clotted. *Sw. clot*, a ball.

GLOWMAND, i. 25. 28, *pres. part.* frowning,
glooming. *Germ, glumm*.

GLOY, iii. 198. 5. *sb.* withered blades from straw.

GNAPPIT, i. 2. 24, *pr. pl.* eat.

GNYPPIAND, ii. 152. 24, *pres. part.* cropping, eating.

A.S. hneópan, carpere. *Dut. knappen*.

GOBBATIS, ii. 213. 12, GOBBETTIS, ii. 34. 3, *sb.*
fragments, morsels. *A.N.*

GODDES, ii. 120. 12, *sb.*, gods.

GODDIS APIS, ii. 164. 21, dull creatures.

See Note, Vol. ii. p. 164, 1. 21.

GOIF, ii. 245. 4, GOFÉ. iii. 141. 2. *v.* to gaze upon, to
behold. *Icel gapa*.

GOISHALK, iii. 206. 26, *sb.* a goshawk.

GOLDSPYNK, iv. 87. 24, *sb.* the goldfinch.

GORGYT, iii. 311. 9, *sb.* the throat. *Fr. gorge*.

GORRIS, ii. 107. 14, *pr.s.* slays. *A.S. gar*, a spear.

GOSTIS, ii. 52. 23, *sb.* ghosts.

GOUAND, i. 56, 7, *pres. part.* gazing, see GOIF.

GOUKIS, iii. 145. 16, *pr. s.* look, peer, expect
foolishly. *Germ, gucken*.

GOULE, iii. 336. 20, *sb.* the throat. *Fr. gueule*.

GOUSTLY, ii. 249. 22, GOUSTY, ii. 157. 20, *adj.*
ghastly, emaciated.

GOVE, iii. 165. 9, *v.* to gaze at, see GOIF.
GOVERNALL, iii. 271. 5, *sb.* government.
GOWAND, iii. 11. 1, gazing, see GOUAND.
GOWL, iii. 251. 28, *sb.*, the throat, see GOULE.
GOWLING, ii. 87. 31, *pres. part.* crying. *Icel. gaula.*
GOWLIS, iv. 83. 19, *adj.* red, in heraldry gules.
GOWSTIE, ii. 25. 10, *adj.* empty, ghastly, see
GOUSTLY.
GRAF, ii. 120. 23, GRAIF, ii. 138, 31, *sb.* a grave.
GRAIF, ii. 58. 2, *pt. s.* and *p.p.* graven, engraved.
GRAINGIS, ii. 97. 32, *sb.* granaries, barns, *Lat.*
grangium, Fr. grange.
GRAIP, ii. 160. 2, *v.* to grope ; i. 29, ii. *pt. s.* felt,
groped. *A. S. grapian.*
GRAISLIS, ii. 27. 8, *pr. s.* crackles, makes a noise. *Fr.*
grésiller. Germ, gerasseln, rattles.
GRAITH, iii. 3. 25, *sb.* preparation ; iii. 32. 4,
equipment ; ii. 215. 21, materials, apparatus.
GRAM, ii. 169. 28. GRAME, i. 87. 4, *sb.* anger,
sorrow, *pl.* GRAMMIS, iii. 143. 9. *A.S. gram.*
GRAND, ii. 32. 14. *pt. pl.* ground, pounded.
GRANE, iii. 36. 10, *v.* to groan.
GRANE, ii. 10. 27, *sb.* a branch ; *pl.* GRANIS,
ii. 104.16, forks, branches.
GRANT, ii. 133.4, *adj.* forked. *Dan. grein,* a branch ;
Icel. greina, to divide.
GRANT, iv. SO. 15, *p.p.* dyed in the grain of
cochineal. *Lat. grana.*
GRANK, iii. 116. 30, *sb.* a moan, cry of wounded hart.
GRANT, i. 80, 8. *sb.* giving.

GRANTSCHYR, ii. 191. 6, *sb.* a grandsire.
GRAPE, ii. 19. 5, *v.* to grope, examine, see GRAIP.
GRASLAND, iii. 335. 17, GRASLING, iii. 166. 13,
GRASSILAND, ii. 160, 13, *pres. part.*
gnashing. See GRAISLIS.
GRAT, iii. 34. 9, *pt. s.* greeted, saluted. *A.S. gretan.*
GRAVIS, ii. 179. 19. *sb.* groves. *A.S. graef.*
GRAY, ii. 98. *sb.* a greyheaded man.
GRAYTH, ii. 265. 13, *sb.* furniture, gear, see
GRAITH.
GRE, ii. 233, Heading, c. iv. *sb.* prize, degree.
GRECE, iv. 83. 19, *adj.* gray, *Germ. greis, Fr. gri.*
GREGIOUN, ii. 114. 15, *adj.* Greek.
GREGYUS, ii. 90. 22, *sb.* Greeks.
GREIF, iv. 173. 19. a farm steward. *A.S. grefa.*
GREIFF, iv. 176. 7. iv. 177. 13, *sb.* offence. *Fr. greif.*
GREIKING, iii. 77. 29, *sb.* the dawn, the gray of the
morning. *A.S. graeg.*
GREIS, i. 2. 2, .s-6. see GRE. On greis, on degrees,
steps, one above another; *stanerie greis,*
i. 44. 16, gravelly steps.
GREIT, iv. 81. 31, *sb.* sand, gravel, grit.
GREKING, ii. 212. 8, *sb.* the dawn, see GREIKING.
GRENE, ii. 56. *adj.* green.
GRENIS, iii. 143. 29, *pr. s.* longs for. *A.S. geornian,*
GRET, iii. 334. 30, *adj.* great (with child).
GRETE, ii. 97. 7, *sb.* weeping. *A.S. grætan.*
GRETUMLY, iii. 211. 4, *adv.* greatly.
GREUIS, iii. 143. 9, *pr. s.* grieves, vexes;
GREVIT, ii. 48. 24, *p.p.* grieved.

GREW, ii. 7. 1, Grecian, Greek. *O. Fr. griu.*
GREWIS, iii. 293. 5, *adj.* grievous.
GRIP, ii. 48. 31, *sb.* a vulture. *Icel. gripfugl.*
GRIP, iv. 153. 16, a hold, a grasp. *Iced. greip.*
GRIPPILL, iv. 152. 29, *adj.* tough, tenacious.
GRISE, ii. 66. 13, *v.* to shudder. *A.S. agrysan.*
GRISELY, ii. 159. 8, *adj.* terrible. *A.S. grislic.*
GROIT, iii. 30. 20, *sb.* a goat.
GROMES, i. 91. 28, *sb.* men; hyrd gromis, iii. 76. 23,
shepherd boys. *Dan. grom.*
GRONIS, iii. 330. 6, *pr. s.* groans.
GROS, ii. 4. 23, *sb.* style of writing. *O. Fr. grosse,*
engrossing of a deed.
GROSS, ii. 13. 6, *adj.* rude. *Fr. gros.*
GROUF, iv. 20. 24, ON GROUF, prone, flat.
GROUNDIN, ii. 26. 29, *adj.* ground, made sharp.
GROW, ii. 111. 2, *v.* to shudder with horror.
GRUB, iv. 214. 11, *v.* to dress or prune.
GRUFFLINGIS, ii. 157. 29, *pres. part.* grovelling.
GRUICH, ii. 143. 19, *v.* to grudge.
GRULING, ii. 157. 1, *pres. part.* grovelling,
see GRUFFLINGIS.
GTRUM, iii. 143. 9, GRUME, i. 13. 19, *sb.* a man.
See GROMES.
GRUNDIN, ii. 184. 21, *adj.* ground, sharpened.
GRUNCHIT, iii. 148. 1, *pt. s.* grunted. GRUNSCHIS,
iii. 329. 3, grudges, grumbles.
GRYME, ii. 159. 8, *adj.* grim. *A.S. grim.*
GRYSES, ii. 143. 14, *sb.* young pigs. *Icel. griss.*
GUDEMAN, iii. 177. 7, *sb.* a husband.

GUD-FADIR, iv. 203. 13, father-in-law.
GUDE-SON, iv. 199. 1, *sb.* a son-in-law.
GUDSCHIR, iii. 62. 32, *sb.* a grandfather.
GUKGO, iv. 87, *sb.* the cuckoo. *A.S. geac.*
GUM, iii. 78. 13, *sb.* a mist, vapour; *pl.* GUMMYS,
iv. 169. 7. *Fr. écume.*
GUM, iii. 22. 8, *sb.* gum or glue.
GURDIS, iii. 146. 13. *pr. pl.* stop; *thi greis gurdis*, thy
steps halt or stop. *O. Fr. gourdir.*
GURLL, iii. 76. 4. *adj.* boisterous, stormy.
GUS, iii. 143. 29, *sb.* a goose.
GUSTIS, i. 109. 13, tastes. *O. Fr. gouster.*
GUSTAND, iv. 19. 28, smelling.
GY, i. 86. 4, *v.* to guide. *O. Fr. guier.*
GYDAR, ii. 256. 9, *sb.* a guide.
GYDING, ii. 189. 18, *sb.* guiding.
GYLL, iii. 148. 2, *sb.* a hole, a cleft. *Icel. gil.*
GYLT, iii. 198. 8, *adj.* gilded.
GYM, iv. 85. 9, *adj.* neat.
GYMP, iii. 53. 3, *adj.* neat, pretty. *Welsh, gwymp.*
GYN, i. 87. 25, GYNE, i. 116. 18, *sb.* a contrivance,
engine. *Fr. engin.*
GYNN, iii. 165. 8, *sb.* a chasm, cavern. *A.S. gin.*
GYRD, iii. 107.1, a trick.
GYRNIS, iii. 214. 7, *pr.s.* whines, snarls. GYRNAND,
iii. 336. 3, *pres. part.* *Icel. grina.*
GYRS, iii. 233. 17, *sb.* grass.
GYS, i. 103. 18, *v.* to disguise.
GYSE, ii. 8. 11, *sb.* guise, manner, fashion.
GYSSARN, iii. 198. 19, *sb.* a hand axe, a halbert.



- HA, ii. 84, 18, *interj.* ha !
- HABIRGEON, ii. 147. 31, a coat of mail.
- HACHIS, ii. 28. 10, *sb.* hatches.
- HAD, i. 116, 23, *imp.* s. hold.
- HADDIR, iii. 206, 15, *sb.* heather.
- HAID, ii. 102. 28, *p.p.* had.
- HAIKNAYIS, i. 10. 9, *sb.* horses.
- HAIL, ii. 135. 7; HAILE, ii. 119. 28; HAILL,
ii. 224. 11; *v.* to haul, draw up. *Fr.* *holer.*
- HAILL, ii. 168, 20, *adj.* hale, whole, healthy.
- HAILL, ii. 151. 28, *interj.* hail!
- HAILSCARTH, ii. 240, 26, *adj.* entirely sound ;
literally, without a scratch.
- HAILSINGIS, ii. 243. 31, *sb.* salutations.
- HAILSKARTH, ii. 102. 23, see HAILSCARTH.
- HAILSUM, ii. 43. 19, *adj.* wholesome.
- HAIR, iii. 39. 21, *adj.* hoary, white. *A.S.* *har*, white.
- HAIRIS, i. 104, 13, masters. *A.S.* *hera*.
- H AIS, ii. 276. 27, hoarse. *A.S.* *has*.
- HAIT, ii. 11. 2, *p.p.* called, named. *A.S.* *hatan*.
- HAIT, ii. 164. 4, *adj.* hot, warm.
- HAITIS, ii. 104. 2, *pr. s.* hates.
- HAITRENT, ii. 265. 7, *sb.* hatred. *Icel.* *hatr*, *Fr.* *halne*.
- HAITSUM, iv. 22. 31, *adj.* hateful.
- HALD, i. 67. 18, ii. 97. 22, *sb.* a strong-hold, habitation.
place of shelter ; *pl.* HALDIS, ii. 185. 20.

HALELY, ii. 62. 15, *adv.* All together, wholly.
HALFETTIS, ii. 248. 17; HALFFETTIS,
 iv. 134. 13 ; *sb.* the sides of the head.
HALFHEDDIS, iii. 269. 15, see HALFETTIS.
HALFLINGIS, i. 70. 22, *adv.* partly. *O.N.* *halving*.
HALESUM, ii. 220. 19, *adj.* wholesome.
HALIE, ii. 56. 26, *adj.* holy.
HALING, ii. 47. 31, *pres. part.* pouring down.
HALIS, ii. 154. 3. *pr. s.* hauls, pulls ; HALIT,
 ii. 254. 10, *p.p.* hauled, pulled. *Fr.* *haler*.
HALS, ii. 31. 8, *sb.* the throat or neck ; *pl.* HALSIS,
 i. 18. 3. *A.S.* *hals*.
HALS, ii. 60. 31, *v.* to embrace;
HALSING, ii. 151. 28, *pres. part.* saluting. *Sw.* *helsa*.
HALTAND, iii. 48. 15, *adj.* haughty ; HALTANDLY,
 iii. 330. 8. proudly.
HALTAND, iii. 277. 3, *adj.* halting, lame.
HALY, iv. 111. 12, *adv.* wholly.
HAMECOM, iv. 13. 6, *sb.* return home. *Icel.*
 heimkoma.
HAMELIE, ii. 90. 24, *adj.* homely.
HAMIS, iii. 233. 22, *sb.* splints of horse collars.
HAMMALD, ii. 26. 7, *adj.* domestic, *Icel.* *heimil*.
HAMPIRRIS, iv. 50. 6, *pr. s.* hampers, crowds.
HANDSTAFF, iii. 147. 17, *sba* constellation supposed
 to be Orion's staff.
HANK, iii. 88. 2. *v.* to fasten, to tie.
HANSELL, iii. 257. 4, *sb.* a gift. *A.S.* *handselen*.
HANTIT, ii. 242. 5, *p.p.* used, frequented. *Fr.* *hanter*.
HAP, iii. 301. 13, *sb.* fortune.

- HAPPIT, i. 2. 18, *p.p.* covered up.
HAPPY, ii. 220. 3, *adj.* chance, see HAP.
HAR, ii. 96. 28, *sb.* a hinge; OUT OF HAR, ii. 146. 24,
out of order. *A.S. heorra.*
HAR, iii. 78. 12, *adj.* cold, sharp, nipping. *Icel. har.*
HARBRY, iv. 50. 15, *sb.* a place of refuge.
HARDIMENT, ii. 262. 13, *sb.* courage, boldness.
HARLAND ii. 48.17; HARLING, ii. 87. 26, *pres. part.*
dragging ; *p.p.* HARLIT, ii. 261, 14.
HARMIS, iii. 179. 26, *sb.* troubles. *A.S. hearm.*
HARNIS, ii. 57, 32, *sb.* brains; HARNPAN, ii. 252. 23.
sb. scull. Germ, hirn-panne.
HARNYS, ii. 100. 23, *sb.* armour. *Fr. harnois.*
HARRALDIS, ii. 238. 13, *sb.* heralds.
HARRO, iii. 109. 21 ; HARROW, iv. 139. 26, *interj.* a
cry for help, sometimes equivalent to *Halloo!*
HARSK, ii. 208. 17, *adj.* rough.
HASARD, iii. 28. 21, *sb.* a dotard, a greyheaded man.
HASART, ii. 170. 1, *adj.* hoary. Probably from *Icel.*
haera, grey hairs.
HASARTOURIS, iii. 144. 4, *sb.* gamesters.
HATERENT, ii. 169. 13, *sb.* hatred. *Icel. hatr.*
HATTYR, ii. 74. 9, *adj.* this ought to signify maple. *Jam.*
thinks that *hattyr* or *halter geistis*, may mean
beams joined together. Probably from *Icel.*
hattathr moulded, contrived.
HAUCHIS, iii. 117. 21, *sb.* pantings, sounds emitted
when engaged in hard bodily labour.
HAINGIS, i. 44. 24, *sb.* good manners, *Icel. Haef.*
HAULD, ii. 41. 8, *v.* to hold.

HAVIN, ii. 31. 8, *sb.* a haven, a port; pl. HAVINIS.
HAVING, iii. 307. 17, *sb.* behaving, see HAUINGS.
HAW, ii. 122. 5, *adj.* pale, wan, azure. *A.S. hæwen.*
HAWBRIK, ii. 147. 32, *sb.* a coat of mail. *Fr. hauberg.*
HAWCHIS, iv. 168. 22, *sb.* haughs, meadows.
HAYLL, iii. 264. 23, *adj.* whole, entire.
HAYND, iii. 119. 6. *sb.* breath.
HAYR, iii. 349. 4, *adj.* hoary. *A.S. har.*
HE, i. 95. 27, *adj.* high, loud.
HE AND HE, ii. 236. 8, all or every one, the one and
the other.
HEBAWDE, iii. 77. 19, *sb.* an owl.
HECHIS, ii. 275. 3, *sb.* the hatches of a ship.
HECHT, ii. 23. 2. *p.p.* called, named, ii. 35. 11,
promised. *A.S. hatan.*
HEYD, iii. 152. 12, *sb.* the head.
HEDING SWERD, iii. 66.4 *sb.* a sword for beheading
HEDY PEIR, ii. 149, 26, of equal stature, from head,
and *Fr. peir.*
HEIDE, ii. 142. 8, *sb.* the head.
HEIDISMEN, ii. 269. 13, *sb.* chiefs, chiefmen.
HEIDLIS, iii. 81. 11, *sb.* the cords in a loom through
which the warp runs.
HEIDWERK, i. 117. 11, *sb.* headache. *A.S.*
heafodwaerc.
HEIF, i. 116. 1, *v.* to labour. *Eng. heave.*
HEILD, ii. 276. 12, *v.* to incline. *A.S. heldan.*
HETLDIT, ii. 190. 26, covered over, concealed.
HEIL, ii. 140. 1 ; HEILL. iv. 224. 4. health. *A.S. hael.*
HEIP, ii. 113. 3, *sb.* a heap.

- HEIR, ii. 23. 11, *adv.* here.
- HEIR, ii. 241. 8, *sb.* the lord or master. *Germ. Herr.*
- HEIS, ii. 154. 7, *sb.* the act of lifting up ; HEIS, ii. 275. 14, *v.* to lift up. *A.S. heahsion.*
- HEIST, ii. 104. 10, *sb.* a promise ; ii. 88. 21, a command. *A.S. hæs.*
- HEKKYLL, iv. 85. 4, *sb.* a cock's comb, *From* its likeness to a heckle or hackle.
- HELD, iii. 342. 4, *v.* to cover, protect, see HEILDIT.
- HELIE, i. 59. 3, high, proud. *A.S. healic.*
- HELMSTOK, ii. 275. 31, *sb.* the handle of a helm.
- HELPLY, iii. 277. 1, *adj.* helpful. *Germ, hülflich.*
- HEND, ii. 267.15, *adj.* kind, courteous. *Sw. händig.*
- HENVIFIS, ii. 150. 25, *sb.* bawds.
- HEPPIS, ii. 159. 11, *sb.* hips, or fruit of the thorn.
- HEPIT, ii. 10. 18, *p.p.* heaped up.
- HEPTHORNE, ii. 117. 16, *sb.* a briar.
- HERBEIR, i. 73. 25, *sb.* a garden of herbs.
- HERBERE, i. 110. 16, *v.* to lodge, shelter, harbour.
- HERBRY, ii. 33. 24, station, dwelling-place.
- HERBRYTT, ii. 44. 5, *p.p.* harboured. *A.S. hereberga.*
- HERIS, iii. 92. 21, *sb.* lords, princes. *Lat. herus.*
- HERIS, ii. 196. 2, *imp. pl.* hear ye.
- HERVIST, iii. 29. 11, *sb.* harvest.
- HERYTT, iii. 144. 4, *p.p.* robbed, ruined. *A.S. herian.*
- HERONEYR, iii. 206. 24, *sb.* the *falcon heroneyr*; the falcon that makes herons his prey.
- HERYS, ii. 266. 4, *sb.* heroes, see HERIS.
- HESPIS, iii. 124. 21, *sb.* hasps, bars, bolts. *A.S. haeps.*
- HESIT, ii. 28. 15, *pt.pl.* were lifted up. *Pl. D. hysen.*

HET, iv. 112. 14, *adj.* hot.
HETHING, ii. 209. 7. *sb.* scorn, mockery, *Icel. haethni.*
HEVE, i. 118. 5, *v.* to exalt, to elevate; *pr.s.* HEVIS,
ii. 250, 21, elevates, lifts up.
HEWCH, ii. 133. 2, *sb.* a crag. *A.S. hou.*
HEWIS, ii. 122. 5, *sb.* colours; HEWIT, iii. 28.22,
p.p. coloured.
HEWIS, ii. 31. 13, *sb.* steep hills. See HEWCH.
HEWMET, iii. 304. 28, *sb.* a helmet.
HEY, ii. 151. 28, *interj.* *Hey how!* iii. 108. 27, bravo.
Lat. Evoc, Virg.
HEYND, iii. 89. 2, *adj.* kind, courteous, see HEND.
HICHIT, ii. 215. 30, *pt.s.* moved by jerks.
HIDDILLIS, ii. 145. 9, *sb.* hiding places. *A.S. hydels.*
HIDDIRTILLIS, ii. 259. 21, *adj.* hitherto.
HIEAST, ii. 29. 17, *adj.* highest.
HILLIR, ii. 147. 6, *interj.*
HINDIR, iv. 25. 31, *adj.* latter.
HINT, ii. 52. 27, *pt.s.* seized, laid hold of. *A.S. hentan.*
HIRNE, i. 105. 14, *sb.* a corner; *pl.* HIRNIS. *A.S. hynn*
HIRSILL, ii. 233. 12, *v.* to graze, rub ;*pr.s.*
HIRSSILLIT, ii. 162. 19. *A.S. hristlan.*
HIRST, iii. 47. 16, *sb.* a hinge. *A.S. heor.*
HIRSTIS, iv. 34. 4, bare parts of hills. *Su. G. har.*
HIT, ii. 213. 2, ii. 232. 22, *p.p.* affected, acting as if mad.
HO, ii. 260. 6, *v.* to stop or cease.
HOIST, i. 117. 11. *sb.* a cough, *Icel. hosta,* to cough.
HOIT, iii. 183. 10, ordered, suitable.
HOLE, ii. 175. 30, HOLL, ii.228. 19, *adj.* hollow.
HOLKIS, ii. 117. 6, *sb.* a disease of the eye.

- HOLKIS, ii. 45. 18, *pr.s.* excavates ; HOLKIT, *p.p.*
hollowed out; HOLKAND, ii. 104. 18, *pres.*
part., digging out.
- HOLL, ii. 232. 28, *sb.* the hull of a ship.
- HOLTIS, ii. 184. 27, iv. 51. 24, *sb.* rough ground,
wooded heights. *A.S. holt.*
- HOLYNE iii. 162. 19, *sb.* the holly tree. *A.S. holeyn.*
- HONE, iii. 111. 29, *sb.* delay.
- HORLEIGE, ii. 14. 8, *sb.* a clock or dial. *Fr. horloge.*
- HORNE, iii. 147. 17, *sb.* one of the constellations.
- HOSTIT, ii. 175. 10, *pt. pl.* uttered, literally coughed,
see HOIST.
- HOTE, i. 17. 27, I-HOTE, *p.p.* prepared, made or
adjusted properly, see HOIT.
- HOUCHIS, ii. 164. 20, see HOUGH.
- HOUGH, iii. 334. 19, *sb.* the hock; *hough sennonis*, the
sinews of the hock.
- HOUK, ii. 117. 18, *sb.* a hulk, a ship. See HOLK.
- HOUSHALD, i. 68. 2, *sb.* a household; *maister*
houshald, master of the house.
- HOUT, iii. 76. 12, *sb.* a wood. *Pl. D. hout.*
- HOVAND, ii. 183. 14 *pres. part.* remaining, waiting,
hovering. *A.S. hofian.*
- HOVIR, iv. 165. 19, *sb.* doubt, suspense.
- HOVIS, iv. 119. 9, *sb.* hoofs; HOVIT, iii. 138. 5, *adj.*
hoofed.
- HOW, ii. 257. 4, *sb.* a cap, a hood. *A.S. hufe.*
- HOW, ii. 126. 14. *interj. heis and how*, according to
Jam. a sea cheer; *how*, may, however, here be
heaving, same as *hove*.

HOW, iv. 159. 30, the cry of the owl.
HOW, iii. 215. 8, *sb.* the hull of a ship; *pl.* HOWIS.
HOW, iv. 49. 21, *adj.* hollow.
HOWCH, iv. 130. 22, *sb.* the hough, *pl.* HOWCHYS,
iii. 265. 32. See HOUGH.
HOWSOURIS, iii. 99. 30, *sb.* coverings for a horse.
HUDDOUN, ii. 145. 15, *sb.* a kind of whale.
HUFAND, iii. 258. 9, *pres. part.* waiting, see HUVIS.
HUFÉ, iii. 147. 16, *sb.* a haunt, see HUYFE.
HVFFIT, i. 91.15, *p.p.* raised, lifted. *A.S.* *heofan*,
HUIK, iii. 92. 29, 6-6. a reaping hook or scythe.
HULY, iii. 32. 11, *adj.* slowly, leisurely, softly.
HUNDIS, ii. 239, 12, *sb.* hounds.
HURD, iii. 147. 25, *sb.* a hoard ; *pl.* HURDIS, ii. 42. 2.
HURKULLAND, iii. 336. 23, *pres. part.* crouching.
HURLAND, ii. 161. 3, *pres. part.* hurling, driving.
HUSBAND, ii. 19. 16, *sb.* a husbandman, farmer ; *pl.*
HUSBANDIS, iii. 303. 17. *Icel.* *hus-bondi*, the
master of a house.
HUSLING, iv. 147. 2, *sb.* rattling, *Pl. D.* *hulselen*.
HUTTT, iii. 121, 27, *adj.* hated, loathed, dismissed with
disdain.
HUTTOK, i. 36. 14, *sb.* a high cap. *Fr.* *haute toque*.
HUVIS, iv. 111. 3, *pr.s.* waits, dwells, lingers ; HUVIT,
i. 92. 14, *pt.pl.* *A.S.* *hofion*.
HUYFE, iii. 151. 13, *sb.* a haunt. *Arthuris huyfe*, the
constellation Arcturus.
HWNY, ii. 46. 3, *sb.* honey.
HY, ii. 110, *v.* to haste ; HYE, ii. 70. 1, *sb.* haste.
HYCHT, ii. 113. 14, *sb.* height; on hycht, on high.

HYCHTY, iii. 110,21, *adj.* lofty, high.
 HYMENEUS, ii. 58. 20, *sb.* marriage.
 HYNE, iii. 95. 9, *adv.* hence.
 HYNE, ii. 269. 21, *sb.* a person. pl. HYNIS, ii. 23. 2,
 hinds, peasants. *A.S. hie. Su. G. hion.*
 HYNGER, iii. 289. 1, *sb.* a necklace.
 HYREGANG, iv. 133. 6, *sb.* place held by payment of
 rent, a lease. *A.S. hyr; hire, and gang.*
 HYRN, iv. 229. 16, a recess, or retired place, pl.
 HYRNIS, ii. 133. 8. *A.S. hyrn.*
 HYRSTIS, iii. 78. 16, *sb.* hinges, see HIRST.
 HYS, iv. 159. 30, *sb.* the cry of an owl.



IAPE, ii. 72. 31, *sb.* a jest, mock. *Fr. jape.*
 IARGIS, ii. 46. 31, *pr.s.* jars, makes a creaking noise.
 IBUND, ii. 165. 18, *p.p.* bound.
 ICH, iii. 287. 3, each. *A.S. ic.*
 ICHANE, iii. 246. 5, *interj.* ochone !
 ICHONE, iii. 102. 13, each one.
 I-HOTE, i. 17. 27, see HOIT.
 ILL, iii. 147. 3, *sb.* See LIFFYR.
 ILK, iii. 289. 13, *adj.* the same.
 IMPORTURAIT, i. 71. 19, *p.p.* portrayed.
 IN, ii. 86. 6, *sb.* an inn, house.
 INANE, iii. 269. 14, *adv.* anon.
 INCOMPETABILL, iii. 146. 2, incompetent,
 insufficient.

INDEGEST, *iv.* 35. 20, *adj.* rash, imprudent.
INDING, *iii.* 276. 12, *adj.* unworthy. *Lat.* *indignus*.
INFANGIS, *ii.* 224. 12, *pr.s.* folds in. See FANG.
INFATIGABLE, *iii.* 29. 2, *adj.* indefatigable.
INFORS, *ii.* 26. 11, *v.* to give force to. *Fr.* *enforcer*.
INGRAVE, *ii.* 239. 31, *p.p.* engraven.
INGENERIT, *ii.* 23. 30, *pt.s.* engendered, begot.
INGYRE, *iii.* 283. 9, *v.* to introduce one's self, to come
forward ; INGYRAND, *iii.* 226. 15, *pres. part.*
introducing, bringing forward. *Fr.* *lingerer*.
INHERDAND, *iii.* 340, 23, *pres. part.* adhering.
INKIRLY, *iii.* 12. 8, *adv.* heartily, fervently. *Fr.* *en*
coeur, in the heart.
INTERTRIKE, *ii.* 18. 24, *v.* to censure. *Fr.* *entre*, and
triquer, to cull out.
INUASIBILL, *i.* 22. 16, *adj.* invading.
INVEROUN, *iv.* 193. 12, *adv.* round about. *Fr.* *enviroun*
INVESTIGABILL, *iii.* 274. 26, *adj.* inscrutable.
INVNCT, *iii.* 266. 24, *v.* to anoint ; INVNCTAND,
iii. 289. 13, *pres. part.*
INVNCTMENT *iv.* 84, 26, *sb.* ointment.
INȜET, *iii.* 106. 12, *p.p.* inserted.
IRKIT, *ii.* 102. 3, tired, wearied. *A.S.* *earg*.
IRUS, *ii.* 92. 31, *adj.* angry. *Lat.* *ira*.
ISCHARIS, *i.* 68. 9, *sb.* ushers.
ISCHE, *iii.* 140. 7, *sb.* issue, passage ; ISCHE, *iii.* 214.
23, *v.* to issue; *pt.pl.* ISCHIT, *ii.* 69. 6. *Fr.* *issir*.
ISCH-SCHOKLIS, *iii.* 76. 8, *sb.* icicles. *N.* *isjukel*.
ISILLYS, *iii.* 282. 19, *sb.* burning splinters, embers.

ITHAND, ii. 200. 7. *adj.* busy, diligent ; ITHANDLY,
iv. 191. 21, *adv.* busily.
I-WIS, ii. 153.32, *adv.* certainly. *A. S. gewis.*
IYMP, ii. 7. 11, *sb.* a witty jest. *Pl. D. schimp.*



JACYNTHYNE, iv. 14. 26, *sb.* a hyacinth.
JAG, iii. 145. 21, *v.* to pierce.
JAIP, i. 121. 13, *sb.* a mock or jest.
JAKKIS, iii. 145. 21, *sb.* jacks or jackets, doublets or
short coats. *Fr. jaque.*
JALME, i. 55. *sb.* a jamb, sidepost.
JANGILL, iv. 230. 15, *v.* to prate; JANGLARIS,
i. 48. 21, *sb.* praters; JANGLING, i. 48. 28,
prating, prattling. *O. Fr. jangler.*
JAPIS, ii. 164. 20, *sb.* jests, see JAIP.
JARGAND, iii. 47. 16, *pres. part.* creaking like a door
on its hinges. See IARGIS.
JASCHIS, iv. 57. 24, *sb.* waves, billows.
JASP, ii. 191. 14, *sb.* jasper.
JAW, iii. 153. 20, *sb.* a wave.
JAWP, ii. 231. 8, *sb.* the dashing of water.
JAWYN, ii. 222. 3, *p.p.* dashed.
JOGGLYT, iii. 309. 1, *pt.s.* jogged, shook.
JOISING, iii. 119. 21, *pres. part.* enjoying, obtaining.
JONIT, iii. 36. 10, *p.p.* joined.
JONAND, ii. 268. 31, *pres. part.* fitting, joining.
JOUAND, iii. 19. 26, *pres. part.* jogging.

JOUK, iii. 166. 30, *v.* to bend, incline, *pr. s.* JOUKIS,
 i. 122. 3, lurks, dwells.
 JOURNE, iii. 315. 11, *sb.* day, day's work, day of health.
 JOWIS, ii. 61. 17, *sb.* jaws. *O. Fr.* *jowe*, the cheek.
 JOWK, ii. 62. 17, *sb.* an evasive motion of the body.
 JOWKIT, iii. 320. 12, *p.p.* bent down quickly ;
 see JOUK.
 JOYNYNG, iii. 314. 31, *pres. part.* meeting.
 JUNCT, iii. 331. 29, *p.p.* joined.
 JUNCTURIS, ii. 219. 11, *sb.* joints.
 JUPERTY, iii. 220. 20, *sb.* jeopardy, hazard, pl.
 JUPERTEIS, ii. 259. 9. *Fr.* *jeu parti*, or *jeu perdu*.
 JUS, iv. 125. 14, *sb.* juice.
 JUSTIFIE, i. 33. 9, *v.* to bring to justice, to punish, *p.p.*
 JUSTIFEIT, i. 106. 14.

K

KAIS, iii. 77. 32, *sb.* jackdaws. *A.S.* *ceo*.
 KAST, i. 88. 10, *pt.pl.* contrived, managed ; see CAST.
 KAVILLIS, ii. 198. 25, *sb.* lots ; see CAVIL.
 KEIP, ii. 275. 1, *sb.* care, heed.
 KEIP, i. 88. 10, *v.* to take care of. *A.S.* *cepan*.
 KEIST, ii. 61. 8, *pt.s.* threw.
 KEKLIT, ii. 234. 18, *pt.pl.* cackled or laughed violently.
 KELL, iii. 141. 6, *sb.* a caul, a woman's head-dress, *pl.*
 KELLIS, ii. 171. 2. *A.S.* *cula*, a cowl. *O. Fr.* *cale*.
 KEM, iii. 116. 4, *v.* to comb, *p.p.* KEMMIT,
 iii. 344, 16, combed.

KEMPAND, ii. 160., *pres. part.* striving. *A.S. campian.*
KEMPIS, ii. 245, Heading, c. vii. *sb.* champions.
KEND, ii. 125. 18, *p.p.* made known. *A.S. cennan.*
KENE, i. 90. 11, *adj.* bold, daring. *A.S. cene.*
KENNIT, ii. 60. 26, *adj.* known.
KEPPIS, ii. 249. 16, *pr.s.* catches or intercepts. KEPPIT,
ii. 32. 8, *pt.s.* *A.S.* cepan, captare.
KERVALIS, ii. 147. 27 ; KERVELL, ii. 235. 23, *sb.* a
kind of ship. *Fr. caravelle.*
KERVYN, iii. 290. 24, *p.p.* as *adj.* carved.
KEYLL, iii. 309. 28, *sb.* a reddish ochre with which
sheep are marked. *Gael. cill.*
KILTTT, ii. 40. I, *p.p.* tucked up.
KIND, ii. 139. 3, *adj.* native.
KINRENT, ii. 36. i. *sb.* kindred. *A.S. cynren.*
KINRIK, ii. 36. 8, *sb.* kingdom *A.S. cynric.*
KINRAID, ii. 214. 29, *sb.* kindred. *A.S. cyn, kin,* and
raeden, condition.
KIRNELLIS, i. 89. 6, *sb.* interstices in battlements. *Fr.*
créneau, O. F. crenel.
KITH, iii. 89. 21, *sb.* kindred, people.
KITH, iii. 21. 5, *pr.s.* to make appear, to show.
KITHING, iii. 74. 5, *pras. part.* shewing. *A.S. cythan.*
KITTILL, ii: 274. 10, *v.* to tickle. *A.S. citelian.*
KNAIP, iii. 251.17, *sb.* a varlet, *pl.* KNAIPIS, iv. 93. 13.
A.S. cnapa.
KNAK, ii. 71. 13, *v.* to mock, or taunt.
KNAK, iv. 224. 21, *sb.* a gibe, a trick. *Dan. knag.*
KNAPPAN, iii. 146. 13, *sb.* a country fellow or boor.
A.S. cnapa.

KNAUCHT, ii. 38. 30, *p.p.* caught.
 KNEILD, ii. 276. 11, kneeled.
 KNOPPIS, iii. 242. 15, *sb.* knobs, heads of a flower.
 KNOPPIT, i. 3. 28, *adj.* having buds or flowers. *A.S.*
cncep, a knob or button.
 KNORRY, iii. 117. 13, *adj.* knotty, knobby.
 KNOTTIS, i. 71. 20, *sb.* groups of architectural
 ornaments like flowers.
 KNOWIS, iii. 139. 29, knolls, or small round hills.
 KNYP, 83. 6, *p.p.* cropped or eaten. *Iced. hneppa*, to
 cut short.
 KOSCHE, ii. 250. 29, *adj.* hollow. *Gael, cosach.*
 KOUHUBIS, iii. 145. 8, *sb.* cowherds, people in rustic
 apparel.
 KUAFE, ii. 183. 25, *sb.* a coif, or hood.
 KY, iv. 86, cows, kyne. *A. S. cti*, a cow, *pl. cy.*
 KYND, ii. 171. 16, *sb.* nature ; iii. 27. 3, kin. *A.S. cyn.*
 KYNE, ii. 29. 25, *sb.* kindred. *A.S. cyn.*
 KYNRENT, ii. 240. 29, *sb.* kindred, see KINRENT.
 KYTLIS, iv. 87. 13, *pr.s.* tickles, see KITTILL.
 KYRNELLIS, iii. 249. 12, *sb.* battlements. See
 KIRNELLIS.



LACHFULL, ii. 137. 6, *adj.* lawfull.
 LACHIT, iv. 140. 14, *p.p.* slighted, see LAK.

- LADIS, ii. 147. 27, *pr. s.* loads.
- LAGGERIT, iii. 76. 1, *p.p.* bemired, covered with mud.
Icel. lauga, to bathe.
- LAIF, ii. 228. 1. *sb.* the rest. *A.S. laf*.
- LAIK, i. 23. 28, fine linen or other cloth. *Pl D. lak*,
cloth in general.
- LAIR, iii. 165. 12, *sb.* rest, place of rest.
- LAISAR, ii. 211. 4, *sb.* leisure.
- LAIT, ii. 11, 32, *adv.* lately.
- LAITIS, i. 60. 21. *sb.* manners, gestures.
Icel. laeti, voice, gesture.
- LAITH, ii. 18. 23, *adj.* loth, unwilling ; ii. 75. 6, hateful.
- LAITHLIE, ii. 203. 32, *adj.* loathsome.
- LAK, iii. 88. 19, *sb.* want. led. lalcr, deficient.
- LAK, ii. 143. 5, *sb.* a lake.
- LAK, iii. 308. 5, *sb.* reproach.
- LAK, iii, 1. 14 ; LAKKIN, ii. 12. 1, *v.* to deride,
contemn. *Dut. laken*, to blame.
- LAKAR, i. 14. 14, *adj.* worse. *Icel. lacr*.
- LAKKIN, see LAK.
- LANDBRIST, iii. 74. 21, *sb.* breakers, the breaking of
the banks of a stream by water. *Rudd*.
- LANGER, ii. 221. 15, LANGERE, ii. 142. 2, *adv.* long
since, erelong.
- LANGING, iii. 52. 13, *pres.part.* belonging to.
- LANGIS, iii. 144. 7, *pr. pl.* long for, desire.
- LANGIS, iv. 34. 28, *pr.s.* belongs.
- LANGIS, ii. 135. 32, *prep.* alongst.
- LANGSUM, ii. 172. 13, *adj.* tedious. *A.S. langsum*.
- LANSSAND, iii. 251. 16. *pres.part.* skipping, running.

LANTRIN, ii. 158. 23, *sb.* a lantern.
LAP, ii. 167. 7, *pt.s.* leaped.
LAPE, iii. 323. 22, *v.* to lap as a dog.
LAPPIS, iv. 69. 7, folds. LAPPIT, i. 1. 3, *pt.s.*
embraced, ii. 107. 31, *p.p.* folded, tripped.
LARD, iii. 296. 2, *sb.* a lord.
LASCH, iii. 269. 29, slack, weary. *O. Fr. lasche.*
LAT BE, ii. 197. 17, cease, let alone.
LATIT, iii. 145. 14, *p.p.* covered or plated with silver.
LATTIR, ii. 149. 19, *adj.* last.
LATOUN, iii. 195. 24 ; LATTOUN, iii. 145. 14, *sb.* a
mixed metal, probably brass. *Icel. latun.*
Fr. laiton. See LATIT.
LATYT, iii. 126. 19, see LATIT.
LAUCH, iii. 143. 5, *v.* to have a right to possess.
LAUCHAN, i. 95. 27; LAUCHAND. ii. 55.
LAUGHING, ii. 183. 6. *pres. part.* laughing ;
LAUCHIS, ii. 234. 17, *pr. s.* laughs. *A.S. hlihan.*
LAUD, ii. 237. 13 ; iii. 145. 14, *sb.* praise ; *in laud lyte,*
in little esteem.
LAUE, i. 86. 7, *v.* to make low, to submit to, to be
subject to.
LAURERS, i. 2. 7, *sb.* laurels, bay trees. *Fr. laurier.*
LAVE, iv. 205. 28, *sb.* the remainder.
LAW, ii. 175. 27, *adj.* low.
LAWDE, ii. 11. 15, *sb.* praise.
LAWEST, ii. 165. 22, *pr. s.* makes low, lowers.
LAWIT, ii. 16. 10, *adj.* ignorant, rude, unlearned.
LAWLE, ii. 26. 4, *adv.* lowly.
LAWTIE, i. 67. 18, *sb.* loyalty. *Fr. leaute.*

- LAY, iii. 145. 14, *sb.* law. *O. Fr. lei.*
- LAYK, iii. 132. 4, *sb.* a lake.
- LAYIS, iii. 65. 8, *sb.* laws, or sentences, see LAY.
- LAYIS, iii. 267. 1, *sb.* lays, tunes.
- LAYNE, i. 85. 13, *v.* to lie ; nocht to layne, not to lie ;
i.e., to tell the truth. *Jam.* It may rather mean to
conceal. *Icel. leyna.*
- LAYR, iv. 123. 22, *sb.* learning, lore.
- LE, iii. 295. 7, *adj.* calm, sheltered ; ii. 224. 12, the
lee side, opposite to the wind.
- LE, iii. 205. 18, *v.* to lie, to tell falsehoods.
- LEAR, ii. 72. 16, *sb.* a liar.
- LECAM, i. 85. 11, *sb.* the body. *A.S. lichama.*
- LECH, iv. 170. 24 ; LECHE, ii. 170. 30, *sb.* a physician.
- LECKIT, ii. 29. 10, *pt. pl.* leaked.
- LED, iv. 38. 9, *sb.* lead (the metal).
- LEDAIR, ii. 61. 17, *sb.* a leader.
- LEDDERRIS, iii. 247. 26, ladders.
- LEDDYR, iv. 68. 21, *sb.* leather ;
- LEDDERYN, iv. 169. 9, *adj.* leathern.
- LEDIS, ii. 168. 11, *sb.* people, iii. 146. 10, a person.
- LEFULL, ii. 217. 1, *adj.* lawful, allowable.
- LEGE, iv. 87. 31, *sb.* liegeland.
- LEGHARNES, iv. 126. 6, *sb.* greaves, armour for legs.
- LEID, i. 115. 4, *sb.* people. *A.S. leode.*
- LEID, i. 33. 18, *sb.* language.
- LEID, i. 51. 6, *sb.* lead (the metal) ; LEIDDIN,
iii. 253. 16, *adj.* leaden.
- LEIDIS, iii. 144. 7, see LEDIS.
- LEIDSTERNE, ii. 64. 25, *sb.* load- star.

- LEIF, ii. 23. 22, *adj.* dear ; iv. 206, 20, willing. *A.S. leof.*
- LEIF, ii. 16. 16, *sb.* leave, permission.
- LEIF, ii. 138. 17, *pr. s.* live, am alive.
- LEIFIS, ii. 240. 14, *pr. s.* leaves behind.
- LEIFIS, ii. 146. 16, *sb.* leaves.
- LEIFULL, ii. 244. 21, *adj.* lawful.
- LEIL, ii. 18. 16, *adj.* faithful, true.
- LEIR, ii. 127. 18, *v.* to learn.
- LEIS, ii. 163. 4, *pr. s.* lose, suffer the loss of.
- LEIS, ii. 11. 28, *pr. s.* lies, tells falsehoods.
- LEISING, i. 102. 3, *sb.* lying, untruth. *A.S. leas.*
- LEISK, iii. 325. 17, *sb.* the groin, the inner part of the thigh. *Dan. lyske.*
- LEIST, i. 89. 24, *pr. pl.* incline, list;
- LEKKIS, iii. 36. 11, *sb.* leaks, fissures. *A.S. hlece.*
- LELE, ii. 153. 9, *adj.* loyal, true.
- LEMAN, ii. 116. 6, *sb.* a sweetheart. *A.S. leof,* dear, and *mon,* man.
- LEMAND, ii. 85. 1, *pres. part.* shining, blazing.
- LEME, ii. 108. 17, *sb.* a blaze of light. *A.S. leoma.*
- LENAR, ii. 156, 2, *adj.* leaner.
- LEN, i. 97. 27, *imp. s.* lend, grant. *A.S. lenan.*
- LENE, ii. 10. 31, *pr. s.* lie, are false.
- LENYT, iii. 142. 2, *pt.s.* leaned, reclined.
- LENȜE, iii. 81. 12, *adj.* fine, thin. *A.S. laenig.*
- LEPIS, iii. 145. 14, *pr. s.* spends freely, circulates.
- LERAND, ii. 236. 29, *pres. part.* learning, trying.
- LES, ii. 126. 9, *sb.* lies, falsehoods ; *but les,* without lies ; i. e. in truth.
- LES, ii. 10. 23, *adj.* unless.

LES, iv. 139. 22, *sb.* a leash, or lace.
LESINGIS, iii. 295. (side note), falsehoods. *A.S. leas.*
LESSERTIS, i. 15. 11, *sb.* lizards.
LEST, iv. 155. 5, *p.p.* appeased, pleased.
LEST, i. 97. 3, *v.* to last, endure ; iii. 297. 16, to remain,
to stay. *A.S. laestan.*
LESTAND, ii. 17. 29, *pres. part.* lasting.
LESUM, ii. 181. 21, *adj.* lawful. *A.S. leafsum.*
LESYNGIS, iv. 225. 6, calumnies; see, LESINGIS.
LET, ii. 268. 12, *sb.* hindrance. *A.S. lettan,*
LETHIS, ii. 219. 11, *sb.* joints. *A.S. lith.*
LETTRUNE, iii. 78. 25, *sb.* a writing-desk or table.
LEUAND, i. 5. 8, *pres. part.* living.
LEUCH, ii. 245. 4, *p. s.* laughed.
LEUDE, i. 54. 14, *adj.* ignorant; see LEWIT.
LEUIS, i. 24. 8, *pr. s.* lives.
LEUINGIS, ii. 123. 30, *sb.* remains.
LEVIN, ii. 255. 12, *sb.* lightning. *A.S. lig.* flame;
N. ligne, to lighten.
LEVER, ii. 181. 30; LEVIR, iv. 176. 26, *adv.* rather.
LEVIS, ii. 140. 1, *pr. s.* lives.
LEVIS, iii. 29. 12, *sb.* leaves of trees; LEVYS,
iii. 263. 11, leaves or parts of a gate.
LEVIS ME, ii. 149. 21, dear me !
LEVIT, ii. 147. 19, *p.p.* allowed. *A.S. lyfan.*
LEWDLIE, i. 12. 23, *adv.* licentiously.
LEWIT, ii. 4. 1, *adj.* ignorant, rude. *A.S. læwed.*
LEWYNE, ii. 27. 13, lightning; see LEVIN.
LEW WARM, iii. 164. 1, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm.
LEY, iii. 142. 2, *sb.* a piece of untilled ground, lea; *pl.*

- LEYS, iv. 85. 31. *A.S. leag.*
- LEYD, iv. 157. 21, *sb.* language; see LEID.
- LEYN, iv. 109. 15, *adj.* lean, thin.
- LEYNDIS, iv. 98. 16, *sb.* loins, buttocks. *A.S. lend.*
- LEYNDIS, ii. 208. 17, *pr. s.* dwells.
- LEYS, iv. 85. 31, see LEY.
- LEYS, iii. 147. 9, *v.* to lessen, mitigate.
- LEYS, iv. 218. 29, *sb.* lies ; see LES.
- LIDDER, iii. 28. 17, free, loose. LYDDER, iv. 66. 3,
adj. sluggish, slow, lazy. *A.S. lyther.*
- LIE, ii. 274. 15, *adj.* lee, the part opposite to the wind ;
- LIE, ii. 126. 26, *sb.* shelter, security ; see LE.
- LIFYR-ILL, iii. 147. 3, *sb.* according to *Rudd.* disease
of the liver ; but *lyfir* may be from *Pl.D. lief,*
liever, beloved, and *ill* or *yill,* ale, *Iced. öl,*
which agrees better with the context.
- LIFT, ii. 239. 12, *sb.* the firmament. *A.S. lyft.*
- LIG, ii. 182. 7, *sb.* a league or covenant.
- LIGGIS, i. 12. 13, *sb.* leagues, miles.
- LIK, iii. 147. 3, *v.* to lick; to lik of, to quaff.
- LIKAND, ii. 216. 15. *adj.* grateful, acceptable.
- LIKLIE, ii. 7. 12, *v.* to adorn, to improve.
- LIKKIT, ii. 229. 1, *pt.s.* licked.
- LING, ii. 244. 30, *sb.* a line, a straight line.
- LINȜE, iii. 151. 21, see LENȜE.
- LIPNIT, ii. 275. 30, *pt. s.* trusted. *A.S. gelyfan.*
- LIPPIRIS, iii. 118. 29, *sb.* surges, surf. *A.S. hleapân.*
- LIRE, ii. 34. 3, *sb.* flesh. *A.S. lira.*
- LISCHE, ii. 256. 4, *sb.* a leash. *Fr. lesse.*
- LIST, ii. 98. 15, *v.* to incline to. *A.S. lystan,* to please.

LITARGIE, i. 15. 18, *sb.* a lethargy.
LITE, iii. 142. 3, *sb.* a short while. *A.S. lýt.*
LITE, i. 81. 25, *sb.* light; *but lite*, without light.
LITTT, iv. 190. 32, *pt. s.* dyed, stained.
LODISMAN, ii. 274. 19, *sb.* a pilot. *A.S. ladman.*
LOIF, iii. 257. 1, LOIFE, il 16. 25, *v.* to praise.
LOKERIT, iii. 138. 20; LOKKERIT, ii. 244. 26, *adj.*
 curled, or curling; LOKERRIS, iv. 91. 16, *sb.*
 curled locks; LOKYRAND, iii. 129. 13,
 curling. *A.S. locca*, a lock of hair.
LONGEOUR, iii. 146.14, *sb.* a sluggard. *O.Fr. longard.*
LONGIS, iii. 309. 9, *sb.* the lungs.
LOPPERIT, ii. 157. 28; LOPPRIT, iii. 306. 4, *p.p.*
 clotted. *O.N. hlaupa*, to coagulate.
LOPPIN, ii. 102. *p.p.* leaped. *A.S. hleapan.*
LORN, iv. 117. 7, destroyed, lost. *A.S. loren*, *p.p.* of
 leosan.
LOS, ii. 237. 13, *v.* to lose.
LOSANGER, iv. 89. 1, *sb.* a sluggard, a loiterer;
LOSSINGEIR, iii. 148. 14, *O. Fr. losenger*, to deceive,
 or rather from *Dan. lösgänger.*
LOSSIT, ii. 121. 14, *pt.s.* lost.
LOUNE, ii. 152. 20, *adj.* calm, Sw. lugn. *Icel. logn.*
LOUABILL, i. 4. 4, praiseworthy. *Fr. louable.*
LOUCH, iii. 154. 19, *sb.* a lake or fountain.
LOUIS, i. 81. 25, see THIFT.
LOURE, iii. 105. 11, *v.* to lurk. *Germ. lauren.*
LOUT, ii. 250. 18, *v.* to bow down, creep. *A.S. hlutan.*
LOVABYLL, iii. 301. 7, *adj.* praiseworthy.

LOVING, iii. 53. 27, *sb.* praise. LOVINGIS, ii. 5. 21,
praises ; LOVIT, ii. 57. 5, *pt. s.* praised.
LOVNE, iii. 146. 14, *sb.* a loon, *Dut. loen*, a lazy fellow.
LOW, ii. 112. 20, *sb.* flame.
LOWIS, iii. 165, 18, *pr.s.* lows as a cow ; LOWIT,
ii. 160. 32, *pt.s.* bellowed.
LOWIS, i. 9. 13, *pr.s.* humbles one's self, see LAUE.
LOWKYT, iv. 83. 13, *p.p.* fastened, shut, locked.
LOWNIT, ii. 236. 31, *adj.* serene, tranquil. *Icel. logn.*
LOWPIS, ii. 240. 20, *sb.* wreaths, loops.
LOWPIT, ii. 80. 5, *adj.* looped, wreathed.
LOWRE, i. 25. 26, *v.* to lurk, see LOURE.
LOWS, ii. 135. 8, *v.* to loose, to let go. LOWSIT,
ii. 39. 26, *p.p.* loosed, freed.
LOWSIT, ii. 28. 2, *p.p.* lost.
LOWTIS, iii. 321. 26, *pr.s.* bows down, see LOUT.
LOWYS, iv. 86. 1, *pr.s.* lows as a cow, see Lowis.
LOWYS, iv. 85. 1, *sb.* lochs, lakes.
LOYS, iv. 203. 6, *sb.* praise. *Fr. louer.*
LUF, ii. 274. 15, *adj.* luff, the part towards the wind.
LUFFTS, iii. 154. 5, *sb.* the palms of the hands ;
see LUIFFIS.
LUGE, ii. 163. 12, *v.* to lodge; LUGIS, ii. 125. 9, *sb.*
lodges, cottages.
LUGEING, ii. 152. 25, *pres. part.* lodging.
LUGEINGIS, ii. 191. 12, *sb.* lodgings.
LUIF, ii. 109. 1, *imp. s.* love.
LUIF DROWRY, ii. 257. 30, *sb.* a love token.
LUIFFIS, ii. 239. 10, *sb.* palms of the hands *Icel. lofi.*
LUIFIS, ii. 14. 1, *sb.* love's;

LUIFIT, ii. 114. 10, *p.p.* loved.
LUIK, iv. 229. 18, *imp.* s. look.
LUK, iii. 230. 31, *sb.* luck.
LUKAND, iv. 227. 28, *pres. part.* seeming, appearing.
LUME, iii. 20. 31, *sb.* a tool, instrument in general.
LURDANE, iii. 43. 12, *sb.* a blockhead, sot ; *pl.*
LURDANIS, i. 104. 20 ; LURDANRY,
iii. 142. 9, *sb.* stupidity. *Fr.* *lourd.*
LURKIT, iv. 170. 22, *pt.s.* peeped, looked slyly.
LUSTELY, ii. 238. *adj.* beautifully. *Germ,* *lustig.*
LUSTIS, iii. 192. 9, *sb.* pleasure.
LUSTRIS, ii. 37. 24, *sb.* space of five years. *Lat.* *lustrum*
LUSTY, ii. 165. 13, *adj.* pleasant ; LUSTYHED,
iv. 195.15, *sb.* beauty. *Germ,* *lustig.*
LUWAIR, ii. 41. 24, *si.* a lover.
LUYFFIS, iv. 98, *sb.* the palms of the hands,
see LUFFIS.
LYAMIS, iii. 259. 11, *sb.* cords. *Fr.* *lien.*
LYART, iii. 28. 15, *adj.* greyhaired. *O. Fr.* *liart,* grey.
LYCHTLY, ii. 188. 24, *v.* to despise, belittle.
LYCHTLYIT, ii. 176. 20, *pt.s.* despised, made light of.
LYCHOUR, ii. 170. 1, *sb.* a lecherous person.
LYCHT, ii. 109. 13, *sb.* light.
LYCHTIS, iii. 261, 30, *sb.* the lungs.
LYDDER, iv. 66. 3, *adj.* lazy, sluggish. *A.S.* *lyther.*
LYGE, ii. 150. 15, *sb.* a league or covenant.
LYKOURE, iii. 114. 4, *sb.* liquor.
LYLTIS, iii. 117. 30, *pr. s.* utters sounds, sings in a
high tone.

LYPPERAND, iii. 199. 15, LYPPERENG, iii. 302. 7,
pres.part. foaming.
 LYPPIN, iii. 30\$. 6, *v.* to trust.
 LYMB, iii. 4. 20, *sb.* limbo, or place of torment ;
 see Notes, Vol. iii. p. 354.
 LYMMIS, ii. 158. 3, *sb.* limbs.
 LYMMTT, i. 86. 3, *pt s.* engaged, adapted. fitted,
 LYMNARIS, i. 17. 26, LYMOURIS, iii. 233. 21. *sb.* the
 shafts of a cart, traces. *Eng. limbers*; probably
 from O.N. *limi*, a branch of a tree.
 LYNAGE, iii. 3. 28, *sb.* lineage, descent.
 LYNDE, iii. 76. 19, a lime tree, *lycht as lynd*,
 iii. 284. 31. *A.S. lind*.
 LYNG, iii. 314. 37, *sb.* a line, a straight course.
 LYNNIS, iv. 32. 13, 6-6. waterfalls, cataracts.
 LYNNING, iv. 101. 13, *sb.* linen.
 LYNTQUHYTE, iv. 87. 24, *sb.* the linnet.
 LYRE, iii. 25. 15, *sb.* flesh. *A.S. lira*.
 LYSSOURIS, iv. 85. 31, *sb.* pastures.
 LYST, iv. 222. 3, *pt. s.* desired. was pleased, see LIST.
 LYST, iv. 169. 14, *sb.* the hem of a garment. *A.S. list*.
 LYTE, ii. 166. 7, *adj.* little.
 LYTHIS, ii. 32. 5, *sb.* joints. *A.S. lith*.
 LYVE, i. 115. 4, *sb.* life, *on lyve*, alive.



MA, ii. 12. 26, *pr. s.* may.
 MACIS, ii. 248. 23, *sb.* clubs, maces. *Fr. masse*.

- MAGH, iii. 103. 7, *sb.* a son-inlaw. *A.S. maeg.*
- MAGLIT, iii. 42. 1, *p.p.* mangled.
- MAGRE, ii. 190. 15, prep, in spite of. *Fr. maugre, malgré.*
- MAICH, iii. 67. 3, MAIK, ii. 117. 20, an equal, rival ;
- MAIK, ii. 166. 4, *v.* to match, pair. *A.S. maca.*
- MAIL EYS, iv. 94. 30, *sb.* trouble, uneasiness. *Fr. malaise.*
- MAILTALENT, ii. 22. Heading, c. i. ill-will. *Fr. maltalent ; see MALTALENT.*
- MAILȜEIS, ii. 228. 15. *sb.* plates or links of a coat of mail. *Fr. maille.*
- MAIRATOUR, ii. 145. 26, *adv.* moreover.
- MAIS, ii. 245. 14, *sb.* a mace. *Fr. masse.*
- MAISTRY, ii. 227. 16, *sb.* authority. *O. Fr. maistrîe.*
- MAIT, ii. 173. 5, *adj.* overwhelmed, overcome.
- MAIT, ii. 111. 3, *sb.* a companion.
- MAK, iv. 124.1, *sb.* fashion, make.
- MAK, iv. 105. 7, *v.* to make.
- MAKIS, iv. 85. 16, *sb.* equals, companions. *A.S. maca.*
- MAKLY, ii. 275. 16, *adv.* evenly, equally. *A. S. maca.*
- MAKRELLIS, ii. 170. 30, *sb.* bawds. *Fr. maquerelle.*
- MALAPERT, iii. 207. 19, *adj.* impudent, forward.
- MALE-EIS, i. 28. 27, *sb.* trouble of mind,
see MAILL-EYS.
- MALEWRUS, iv. 6. 16, unhappy, miserable. *Fr. malheureux.*
- MALGRE, iii. 205. 17, *sb.* wrong, injury. *Fr. maulgre.*
- MALTALENT, iii. 336. 29, *sb.* rage. *Fr. mal* and *talent*
in the sense of will or intention.

MALYT, iii. 262. 10, *adj.* mailed, having links of mail.
MAN, ii. 5. 7, *pr. s.*, must.
MAN, iv. 193, 14. MANE, ii. 140, 7, *sb.* a moan.
MANE, i. 74. 4, *sb.* strength, *A.S. maegen*.
MANESWORNE, i. 273. 7, *pp.* perjured.
MANG, i. 89. 4, *v.* to mingle, mix. MANGIT, iii. 142.16
p.p. confounded, marred. *A.S. menga*.
MANIORY, ii. 62. 16, *sb.* a feast. 0. *Fr. maniar*.
MANK, ii. 222. 1. MANKYT, iii. 305. 17, *adj.* maimed,
weak. Lat. mancus.
MANNANCE, ii. 177. 7, *sb.* a threat.
MANNASIT, ii. 27. 15, *pt.s.* threatened. MANNISIS,
ii. 197- iii. *pr.s. Fr. menacer*.
MANS, iii. 176. 14, *sb.* mansionhouse, manse.
MANSUET, iii. 136. 32, *adj.* meek, mild.
MANSWERING, ii. 209. 24, *sb.* perjury.
MANTEME, iii. 69. 2, *v.* to maintain. MANTEMIS,
ii. 188. 31, *pr. s.* possesses.
MANTILL WALL, iv. 80. 24, *sb.* a screen wall.
MANYсанд, ii. 82. 6, *pres. part.* menacing.
MAPPAMOND, iii. 147. 13, *sb.* map of the world.
MARCHIS, ii. 139. 29, *sb.* boundaries. *A.S. mearc*.
MAREIT, i. 119. 11, *p.p.* married.
MARIOLYNE, ii. 61. 11, *sb.* sweet marjoram.
MARK, iii. 25. 23, dark, *met. gra.* for mirk.
MARRAS, ii. 75. 19, MARRRES, i. 8. 22, *sb.* a morass.
MARRIT, i. 13. 17, *p.p.* destroyed. *A.S. mar*.
MARROW, iii. 45. 1, *sb.* a companion, comrade. *Fr.*
mari, a husband; or perhaps *A.S. mearo*, tender.
MARRYT, iii. 312. 23, *p.p.* marred, confounded,

see MARRIT.

MART, ii. 19. 18, Mars, war.

MARTHYRIT, iii. 42. 11, *p.p.* martyred, bruised.

MASSELY, iii. 340. 4, *adv.* largely, importantly.

MASTIS. iii. 206. 27, *sb.* a mastiff.

MASTRY, ii. 53. 19, *sb.* power, see MAISTRY.

MAT, ii. 56. 1, may, see MOT.

MATALENT, iv. 165. 13, *sb.* rage. *Fr.* *maltalent*.

MAWGRE, iv. 206. 23, *prep.* in spite of. *O. Fr.* *maugre*.

MAWIS, iii. 319. 10, *pr.s.* mows, cuts down.

MAWMENTIS, iv. 114. 31, *sb.* idols, false gods ;
corrupted from Mahomet.

MAY, ii. 139. 8, *sb.* a maid. *A.S.* *maeg*.

MAYT, iii. 255. 1. *v.* to overcome. *O. Fr.* *mat*, tired.

MEDIS, iv. 168. 9, *sb.* meadows.

MEID, i. 45. 15, *sb.* mead, a drink of water and honey.

MEID, iii. 50. 30, meed, recompense. *A.S.* *med*.

MEID, i. 44. 6, *sb.* a meadow. *A.S.* *meed*.

MEIRSWYNE, ii. 145. 16, *sb.* a dolphin, or porpoise.

MEIS, ii. 125. 19, *v.* to calm, to mitigate.

MEIS, ii. 213. 15, *sb.* a mess of meat; *pl.*

MEISIS, ii. 140. 27

MBIT, ii. 33. 32, *sb.* meat.

MEIT, ii. 143. 31, *adj.* proper.

MEITHE, ii. 233. 3, *sb.* a goal, boundary. *A.S.* *mytha*.

MEGIR, i. 18. 13, *adj.* small, meagre.

MELDIR, ii. 207. 32, *sb.* flour sprinkled with salt for a
sacrifice. *Icel.* *meldr*, flour.

MELL, ii. 248. 2. i. cvii. 6, *v.* to meddle with, to fight.

MELLE, ii. 49. 6, *sb.* battle, contest. *Fr.* *mêlée*.

MELLY, iii. 119. 23, *sb.* fight, see MELLE.
MELLYT, i. xxiv. 33, mingled, see MELL.
MEN, iii. 197. 20, *sb.* mien, demeanour.
MENAND, iii. 231. 25, *pres. part.* bemoaning.
MENE, iii. 274. 15, *adj.* mean, inconsiderable.
MENE, iv. 86. 26, *sb.* means, ways.
MENE, i. ex. 6, *v.* to intend. A.S. maenan.
MENE, ii. 53. 23, *v.* to bemoan. MENIT, iii. 41. 5, *p.p.*
MENIS, ii. 15. 1, *pr. pl.* diminish.
MENIST, ii. 247. 12, *p.p.* diminished. O.N. minni
MENIT, iii. 41. 5, bewailed, see MENE.
MENSKLES. ii. 187. 23, *adj.* ungracious.
MENT, ii. 260. 14, *p.p.* mixed or mingled.
MENT, ii. 7. 16, *pt.s.* meant or signified.
MENȜE, ii. 119. 5, *sb.* household, family.
MENȜIE, ii. 49. 22, a company. A.S. menegeo,
MENȜEIT, iii. 341. 20, *p.p.* hurt.
MER, i. 89. 4, *v.* to put in confusion. Icel. meria.
MERCH, ii. 179. 12, *sb.* marrow. A.S. merg.
MERE, ii. 166. 11, *sb.* a mare.
MERELY, iv. 198. 31, *adv.* merrily.
MERY, ii. 165. 2, *adj.* merry.
MES, ii. 157. 21, *sb.* a mess.
MESIS, ii. 36. 11, *pr.s.* mitigates.
MESIT, ii. 122. 16, *p.p.*
MESOUR, i. 119. 11, *sb.* moderation.
MET, iii. 143. 18, *sb.* a measure.
METE, ii. 125. 24, *adj.* meet, proper.
METHIS, ii. 224. 27, *sb.* bounds, limits, marks ;
see MEITHE.

METIS, iii. 233. 24, *sb.* meats.
METIS, ii. 84. 10, *pr. pl.* acc. to Jam. paints, but rather, dreams. *A.S. mætan.*
METURE, i. 104. 27, *sb.* probably something closely measured. *A.S. maete*, scanty.
METYR, iii. 134. 26, *sb.* metre, poetry.
MEYIT, iii. 183. 10, *adj.* close fitting. *A.S. maete*, small.
MEYNE, ii. 196. 6, *sb.* means, way. *Fr. moyen.*
MEYNE, iv. 7. 10, *v.* to think, to mean. *A.S. myne.*
MICH, ii. 61. 20, *adj.* much.
MIDDLE, ii. 182. 7, *v.* to mingle.
MIRK, ii. 182. 23, *adj.* dark.
MISCHAND, i. Ixi. 15, *adj.* wicked. *O. Fr. meschant.*
MISCHEIF, i. 103. 19, *v.* to suffer harm.
MISCHEVIT, ii. 105. 6, *p.p.* injured.
MISHARRIT, i. 13. 20, *p.p.* unhinged. *A.S. mis*, and *heorra*, a hinge.
MISKENNIS, ii. 53. 22, *pr. s.* knows not.
MISMAID, i. 27. 6, *p.p.* troubled, disturbed.
MISSEME, ii. 195. 30, *v.* to be unbecoming.
MISSOUR, iv. 105. 19, *pr. pi.* measure.
MISSETTAND, i. 38. 2, *adj.* unbecoming. *Icel. missatr.*
MIST, iii. 39. 21, *adj.* moist.
MISTER, iv. 9. 11, *pr. s.* need.
MISTERFUL, ii. 43. 14, *adj.* needy.
MISTERIS, iii. 6. 13, *sb.* mysteries.
MO, ii. 131. 243. *adj.* more. *A.S. má.*
MOBILLIS, ii. 115. 6, *sb.* moveables. *Fr. meubles.*
MOCH, i. 8. 12, *adj.* moist.

MODYWART, iii. 148. 3, a mole. *A.S. mold*, and
weorpan, to cast.

MOFE, ii. 191. 31, *v.* to move.

MOICH, ii. 81., 22, moist ; see MOCH.

MOIFFAND, ii. 250. 6, *pres.part.* moving.

MOIST, ii. 116. 11, *pr. s.* must.

MOIT, iv. 226. 10, *sb.* a crumb, a small piece of
anything.

MOIT, ii. 110. 11, *sb.* a height, eminence. *Fr. motte.*

MOKKIT, ii. 240. 8, *p.p.* mocked.

MOLD, iii. 147. 12, *sb.* the ground, the earth.
A.S. molde.

MOLLETTIS, iii. 100. 2, *sb.* bosses or studs used as
ornaments of bridles.

MON, ii. 5. 9, *pr.pl.* must.

MONE, i. 46. 12, *sb.* moan, wailings.

MONE, i. 11. 8, *sb.* a mane, *Icel. mön.*

MONE, ii. 83. 11, the moon ; *monis cruik*, moon's
circle, or full moon. *A.S. mona.*

MONISIS, ii. 145. 32, *pr.s.* admonishes. MONEST,
ii.130. 11, *p.p.* admonished. *Lat. moneo.*

MONTH, ii. 133. 12, *sb.* a mountain.

MONYCORD, i. 20. 24, *s.b.* a musical instrument made
originally with one string, afterwards with two.

MONYS, iii. 313. 11, *v.* to admonish.

MONYSINGIS, ii. 204. 15, *sb.* warnings. *Lat. moneo.*

MORISIS, ii. 215. 14, *sb.* morice dances. *Fr. moresque.*

MORSELLIS, i. 120. 3, *sb.* bites.

MORT, i. 55. 21, *adj.* fatal, deadly.

MORTFTUNDIT, iii. 78, 18, cold as death.

MOST, ii. 244. 21, *pr.s.* must.
MOT, ii. 215. 1, *pr.s.* may, *mot I the*, iii. 32, 16, may I prosper.
MOTE, iii. 80. 13, *sb.* a hill or eminence.
MOTE, iv. 230. 10, *v.* to pick motes out of anything, to discover imperfections.
MOTIS, ii. 139. 25, *sb.* hills. *Fr. motte.*
MOTT, ii. 149. 30, *pr.s.* may.
MOVP, iii. 88. 16, *v.* to eat.
MOW, i. 120. 3, *sb.* the mouth. *Fr. moue.*
MOW, i. 65. 21, *sb.* a jest. *pl. MOWIS*, iii. 147. 12.
MOWAR, i. 47. 10, *sb.* a mocker, a satirist.
MOWE, ii. 207. 11, *sb.* a pile. *A.S. tnowe.*
MOY, iv. 220. 2, *adj.* gentle, mild. *Fr. mou ; Lat. mollis.*
MOYD, i. 191. 17, *sb.* temper, mood.
MUDE, ii. 273. 18, *sb.* mood, temper, disposition, *pl.*
MUDIS, iv. 32. 15.
MUDE, ii. 245. 3, *sb.* mud.
MUDY, ii. 213. 32, *adj.* sad, pensive.
MUKERAR, iii. 144. 2, *sb.* a miser, covetous person.
MULD-METE, ii. 329. 20, *sb.* a funeral banquet.
MULDIS, ii. 202. 2, *sb.* the ashes of the dead,
see MOLD.
MULDRIE, i. 55. 10, *sb.* moulded work.
MUNDO, i. xxiii. 9, *in mundo*, afresh.
MURALZEIS, iii. 280. 1, *sb.* walls, fortifications.
MURIS, iii. 76. 2, *sb.* moors, heaths.
MUSARDRY, ii. 164. 16, *sb.* musing, dreaming.
MUSKANE, i. 8. 9, *adj.* rotten. *Gael, mosgain.*
MUST, ii. 84. 28, *sb.* musk. *Fr. musque.*

MUSTURIS, iv. 118. 7. MUSTYRIS, iii. 339. 29, *pr.s.*,
makes an appearance or parade, makes a show.
MUYD, ii. 25. 17, *sb.* mood.
MVMING, i. 104. 27, *sb.* mumming, acting a part.
MVRE, i. 116. 10, *sb.* a moor, a heath. *A.S.* *mór.*
MYCHTYNE, ii. 158. 9, *pr.s.* might.
MYDLIT, ii. 49. 5, *p.p.* mixed up.
MYGHE, ii. 785. 20, *sb.* a midge. *A.S.* *myeg.*
MYTH, i. 28. 26, *v.* to show, mark. *A.S.* *mytha.*
MYN, i. 87. 24, *adj.* less. *Lat.* *minor.*
MYND, ii. 250. 16, *v.* to undermine.
MYNDLES, ii. 128. 28, *adj.* forgetful.
MYNE, iii. 46. 1, *v.* to undermine, overthrow.
MYNT, ii. 249. 11, *sb.* an aim. *A.S.* *gemintan.*
MYNYST, iii. 273. 9, *p.p.* lessened, diminished,
see MENIS.
MYRIT, iii. 218. 28, *p.p.* confounded. *A.S.* *myrran.*
MYRTHUS, ii. 227. 29, *sb.* the myrtle. *Lat.* *myrthus.*
MYRTRE, iii. 37, Heading, c. vii., *sb.* the myrtle.
MYSAVENTOUR, iii. 230. 32, *sb.* misfortune.
MYSBELEVE, iii. 328. 30, *sb.* a falsehood, or false
belief.
MYSCHANCY, iii. 242. 1, *adj.* unlucky.
MYSHEVIT, iii. 339. 18, *pt.s.* hurt. See MISCHIEF.
MYSFUR, iii. 207. 12, *v.* to miscarry.
MYSSEMAND, ii. 93. 11, *pres. part.* unbecoming;
see MISSEME.
MYSSOUR, iii. 318. 10. MYSSUYR, iii. 102. 17, *sb.*
measure.
MYSTERIS, ii. 53. 1, *sb.* necessities, see MISTER.

MYSTY, ii. 131. 7, *sb.* covered with mist.

MYTE, ii. 116. 19, *sb.* a mite.

MYTHIS, iii. 238. 6, *pr. s.* marks ; iii. 143. 18, measures

MYTYR, ii. 188. 29, *sb.* a mitre.



NA, iii. 101. 22, *adv.* no, not ; iii. 337. 2, *conj.* nor.

NAIMCOUTH, iii. 10. 9, *adj.* well known, known
byname. *A.S. nám-cúth.*

NAIT, iv. 124. 3, neat. *Fr. net.*

NAKIT, i. 7. 9, *p.s.* stripped.

NAKYN, iv. 203. 9. *adj.* no kind of.

NALD, ii. 11. 29, *pt.s.* would not. See NOLD.

NAM IS, ii. 11. 17, \$b. the nonce, *for the nanis*,
for then anis, for the purpose, literally, *for the
once.*

NATE, ii. 216. 10, *sb.* business, purpose. *A.S. notian.*

NAVINE, ii. 193. 4, *sb.* navy.

NAYTLY, iii. 180. 9, *adv.* neatly. See NAIT.

NE, iv. 78. 31, *conj.* unless.

NE, iii. 344. 21, *prep.* nigh. *A.S. neah.*

NE, iv. 48. 8, *sb.* the neigh of a horse; iv. 78. 28, *v.* to
neigh.

NECE, ii. 114. 11, *sb.* a niece, but here a granddaughter
or descendant. *Lat. neptis.*

NEDER SE, iii. 160.14, the lower sea, Tyrrhenian sea.

NEDIS, iii. 18. 13, *pr.s.* needs, requires.

NEFFIS, ii. 217. 30, *sb.* fists. *Icel. hnefi.*

- NEIDLINGIS, ii. 164. 5, *adv.* of necessity.
- NEIF, iv. 130. 16, *sb.* a fist. See NEFFIS.
- NEIS, iii. 100. 7, *sb.* the nose ; iii. 42. 20, a promontory,
ness. *A.S.* *naes*.
- NEMMIT, ii. 131. 19, *pp.* named.
- NERUIT, i. 22. 10, *pp.* ribbed, threaded, inlaid.
- NERYS, iv. 151. 15, *pr.s.* approaches, gets near.
- NETHER-MAIR, further down. *A.S.* *nither*.
- NEVIN, ii. 127. 6, *v.* to name.
- NEVO, ii. 185. 18, *sb.* a nephew. *Fr.* *neveu*.
- NEWFANGILL, iv. 201. 31, fond of novelty,
unaccustomed.
- NEWLINGIS, ii. 141. 26, *adv.* newly, recently.
- NEYF, iv. 75. 12, *sb.* the fist. See NEFFIS.
- NEYS, iii. 146. 16, *v.* to sneeze. *A.S.* *niesan*.
- NEYS THYRLYS, iv. 81. 5, *sb.* nostrils. *A.S.* *thirlan*, to
pierce.
- NIE, i. 14. 9, *prep.* near. See NE.
- NOIT, iv. 199. 18, *v.* to use. *A.S.* *notian*.
- NOKKIS, ii. 274. 17, *sb.* notches, ends of the yard arm.
NOKKIT, ii. 254. 18, *pp.* notched, having
notches. *Pl D.* *nok*.
- NOLD, i. 3. 4, p.ts. would not (for ne wolde).
A.S. *molde*, *Lat.* *noluit*.
- NOLT-HYRD, iv. 71. 14, a neatherd or keeper of oxen.
- NOT, i. 3. 12, *pr.s.* for *ne wot*, know not.
- NOTERLY, iv. 94. 4, *adv.* notoriously. *Fr.* *notoire*.
- NOTIS, iii. 25. 6, *sb.* purposes, uses. *A.S.* *notian*, to use.
- NOUMER, ii. 21. 7, *sb.* a number.
- NOY, i. 88. 11, *sb.* annoyance.

NOYES, ii. 155. 15, *sb.* noise.
 NOYSUM, iii. 59. 13, *adj.* hurtful, noxious. *O. Fr. noi.*
 NUKIT, iii. 88. 20, *adj.* cornered, *four nukit*, with four
 corners.
 NUMMEIR, iv. 34. 25, *sb.* a number.
 NUMMYN, ii. 111. 21, *pp.* taken. *A.S. nyman.*
 NURIS, ii. 215. 15, *sb.* a nurse.
 NWN, ii. 37. 7, *sb.* a nun.
 NWREIS, ii. 37. 10, *sb.* a nurse.
 NWRsing, ii. 121. 10, *sb.* nursing.
 NYCE, ii. 116. 14, *adj.* nice, curious. See NYSE.
 NYCHT, iii. 183. 22, night.
 NYCHT HYRD, iv. 80. 1, guardian of the night.
 NYCHTBOURIS, ii. 169. 4, *sb.* neighbours.
 NYCTHEMYNE, iv. 80. 11, *sb.* the owl.
 See Notes, Vol. IV., p. 240.
 NYDDRIS, iii. 184. 15, *pr.s.* straitens. *A.S. nidan.*
 NYSE, ii. 275. 25, *adj.* nice, delicate. AT NYSE
 POYNT, ii. 136. 4, with skill and precision.
 NYTE, iii. 231. 32, *v.* to deny. *Icel. neita.*



OBLIST, iv. 23. 1, *pp.* obliged, promised.
 OBLIVIE, iii. 1. 4, *sb.* oblivion. *Lat. oblivio.*
 OBSERUANCE, i. 1. 16, *sb.* homage.
 OBSTANT, iv. 134. 23, *adj.* opposing.
 OBUMBRAT, iv. 82. 10, overshadowed.
 OCCIANE, ii. 205. 14, *sb.* the ocean.

OCCIDENT, iii. 75. 3, *adj.* in the west.
OCCISIOUN, iii. 249. 3, *sb.* slaughter. *Lat. occisio.*
OFFENCE, ii. 118. 4, *sb.* fault, *but offence*, without giving cause for offence. OFFENS, iv. 202. 31, injury.
OIS, ii. 25. 9. Oiss, ii. 7. 3, *sb.* use.
OIST, ii. 11. 11, *sb.* a host, army. *Fr. ost.*
OLIE, iii. 25. 17, *sb.* oil. *Lat. oleum.*
OMBESEGYT, iii. 285. 27, *pt.a.* besieged.
ONASSAIT, iii. 164. 32, *pp.* unattempted.
ON BREID, iii. 278. 1. on breadth, largely, extensively
ON BURD, ii. 147. 7, on board.
ONBYDREW, iv. 80. 6, *pt.s.* withdrew himself.
ON CACE, ii. 119. 25, by chance. See CACE.
ONCORN, ii. 164. 13, *sb.* wild oats.
ONCULYT, iv. 25. 21, *pp.* not cooled, warm.
ONCUNNANDNES, iii. 145. 9, *sb.* ignorance, want of knowledge.
ONCUN~~3~~EIT, iii. 320. 27, *pp.* not coined.
ONDEGEST, iv. 22. 5, *adj.* hasty, rash.
ONDEKEYT, iii. 346. 29, *pp.* undecayed.
ONDERLOUT, iv. 186. 29, *adj.* obedient, in a state of subjection.
ONEITH, ii. 137. 24. ONETH, ii. 11. 28, *adv.* scarcely.
ONESCHEWABILL, iv. 68. 12, *adj.* unavoidable.
ONFARRAND, iii. 250. 26, *adj.* ill-looking.
ONFERY, iii. 346. 28, *adj.* inactive.
ONGROUF, iv. 194. 8, *adj. Icel. grulla*, to grovel.
ONHALSYT, iii. 231. 9, *adj.* not sainted.
ONHEILD, iv. 130. 22, *p.p.* uncovered.

ONHERMIT, ii. 4. 3J, *adj.* unharmed.
ONKOUTH, iv. 68. 24, *adj.* strange, uncommon.
ONKEND, ii. 142. 21, *adj.* unknown.
ONLACE, iv. 4. 24, *imp.* s. fasten, put on.
ONLEIF, iv. 155. 30, *adj.* unpleasant.
ONMYSURLY, iv. 147. 29, *adj.* without measure.
ONRESTIS, iv. 181. 26, *adj.* restless.
ONSAUCHT, iv. 1.16 3, *adj.* disturbed, troubled.
ONSILLY, iii. 222. Heading, c. iv., unhappy.
ONSNED, iii. 260. 26, *adj.* uncut, not pruned.
ONSTERIT, ii. 146. 21, *p.p.* untouched, not stirred.
ONTYNT, ii. 60. 17, *p.p.* not lost.
ONREBUTIT, iii. 268. 29, *p.p.* unrepulsed.
ONWARNYT, iv. 136. 4, *p.p.* unwarned.
ONWELDY, iv. 198. 20. ONWYLDY, iii. 246. 16, *adj.*
unweildy. *A.S.* *wealdan*, to rule.
ONWEMMYT, iii. 275. 4, unspotted.
ONWROKIN, ii. 217. 2, *p.p.* unrevenged.
ONYRKIT, iv. 221. 9, *p.p.* unwearied.
OPPONE, iv. 160. 13, *pr.s.* oppose, stand against.
OR, i. 110. 1, *conj.*, lest.
OR, ii. 114. 3, *adv.* before, ere. *A.S.* *aer*.
ORATOTUR, i. liv. 24, *sb.* an ambassador.
ORATOUR, iii. 86. 5, a chapel or place where oracular
responses were given.
ORDANT, i. 80. 8, *p.p.* ordained. *Lat.* *ordinare*.
ORDINANCE, iii. 222. 17 ; iii. 248. 19, order.
ORLEGER, iv. 88. 30. ORLOGGER, iii. 77. 27, *sb.* a
clock. *Fr.* *horloge*.
ORPHANY, i. 22. 6, *sb.* painter's gold. *Fr.* *oripeau*.

ORPIT, iii. 279. 29, *adj.* proud, haughty.
OSTIS, iii. 328. 10, *sb.* offerings, sacrifices.
OTHER, ii. 44. 5. OUDER, iii. 284. 32, *conj.* either.
OUER, ii. 18. 30, *prep.* over. *A.S.* *ofer*.
OUFRTHORT, i. 95. 23. OUIRTHORT, i. 13. 4,
prep. athwart, across.
OUIRFRET, i. 1. 10, *p.p.* embroidered. *A.S.* *fraetwian*,
to adorn.
OUIRSE, i. 68. 22, oversee.
OUIR-SE, iii. 160. 12, the upper sea - the Adriatic.
OUIRTHORT. See OUERTHORT.
OULE, ii. 204. 11, *sb.* the owl.
OUR, ii. 24. 3, *prep.* over. See, OUER.
OURANE, iii. 310. 3, *adv.* in common.
OURFLETAND, iii. 211. 26, *pres. part.* overflowing.
OURGROWIN, ii. 117. 6, *p.p.* overgrown.
OURHAILL, i. 88. 24, *v.* to pour over.
OURHAND, iii. 315. 16, *sb.* overhand, superiority.
OURHEILDIS, ii. 31. 17, *pr. s.* covers over. *A.S.* *helan*.
OURHEYD, iii. 262. 23, *adv.* without -distinction.
OURHIPPIIT, ii. 8. 8, *p.p.* leapt over, hopped over.
OURLOFT, ii. 263. 22, *sb.* the upper deck of a ship.
OURRAUCHT, ii. 244. 32, *p.p.* overtaken.
OURREIK, iii. 48. 32, *v.* to stretch over.
OURROLLYT, iv. 195. 2, *p.p.* rolled over.
OURSCHROUD, iv. 55. 9, *p.p.* covered over.
OURSYLE, i. 112. 5, *v.* to hoodwink, hide. OURSYLD,
iii. 46. 6, *p.p.* covered over.
OURTHORTOUR, ii. 243. 26, *prep.* across, athwart.
OURVOLUIT, iii. 79. 4, *pt. s.* laid aside. *Lat.* *volvo*.

OURWALTERAND, iii. 74. 18, *pres. part.* over-riding.
 OURȜEID, iii. 64. 19, *p.p.* went over.
 OUT, iv. 2. 22, all out, altogether, completely.
 OUT-BRAID, ii. 26. 3, abroad, at large.
 OUTBULLERAND, ii. 217- 13, *pres. part.* gushing out.
 OUTGATIS, iii. 238. 20, *sb.* exits, ways to get out.
 OUTOUR, ii. 231. 29, *adv.* out over, over.
 OUTSTEWARTIS, i. 68. 24, *sb.* purveyors.
 OUTSTOLLING, i. 115. 13, *pres. part.* stealing away.
 OUT-TAK, ii. 265. 27, *prep.* except. OUTTANE,
 i. 50. 18, *p.p.* taken out.
 OUTWITH, ii. 80. 9, *prep.* without, beyond, out of.
 OVIR, ii. 145. 12. *adj.* upper.
 OWRIS, ii. 151. 5, *sb.* hours.
 OWRSPYNNERAND, ii. 185. 1, *pres. part.* running
 over.
 OWTAK, iv. 170. 5, *prep.* except.
 OYS, iv. 164. 32, *imp. s.* use.



PAILL, iii. 280. 1, *sb.* a palisade, paling.
 PAILȜEONYS, iii. 233. 13, *sb.* tents, pavilions.
 PAIS, iii. 323. 3, *sb.* weight.
 PAISS, ii. 110. 28, *sb.* a pace, step.
 PAISSIT, iii. 170. 7, *adj.* heavy, heaped up.
 PALL, ii. 57. 30 ; iv. 53. 31, *sb.* a rich dress. *O.Fr.* *palle*.
 PALLAT, iii. 323. 7, *sb.* head. *O.Fr.* palet, armour for
 the head.

PALLIOUN, i. 97. 2, *sb.* a cloak. Notes, Vol. I., p. 149.

PALMIS, iii. 295. 8, *sb.* blades of oars.

PALPIS, ii. 18. 8, *sb.* paps.

PALYS, iv. 185. 24, palings, *Lat. palus. A.S. pal*, a stake.

PALZARDRY, ii. 170. 15, *sb.* whoredom. *Fr. paillardise.*

PALSEONIS, iii. 194. 8, *sb.* pavillions, tents.

PALZEOUN, i. 45. 4. *Fr. pavilion.*

PAN, i. 104. 5, *sb.* the scull, *powrit to the pan*, wasted
away even to the scull.

PANACES, iv. 125. 15, *sb.* the herb panacea.

PAND, iv. 37. 16, *sb.* a pawn, a pledge.

PANE, i. 92. 8, *adv.* a pane, scarcely. *Fr. à peine.*

PANE, ii. 165. 2, *sb.* pain ; ii. 6. 25, labour, care,
diligence, *pl.* PANIS, ii. 271. 13.

PAPYNGAY, ii. 11. 20, *sb.* a wooden bird, resembling a
parrot, at which archers shot, a mark. *Fr. papigay*

PARAGE, iii. 84. 9, *sb.* lineage, parentage, kindred ;
ii. 148, 4, value. *Fr. parage.*

PARALL, i. 87. 27, *v.* to apparel, adorn.

PAREGALE, iii. 66. 24, *adj.* equal. *Fr. peregal.*

PARLASY, i. 117. 11, *sb.* the palsy.

PARLOUR, i. 39. 11, *sb.* discourse. *Fr. parleure.*

PARSMENTIS, ii. 257. 23, *sb.* coats of divers colours.

PARTIS, ii. 146. 72, *pr. pl.* depart, leave.

PARTISMAN, iv. 126. 24. *sb.* a partaker, sharer.

PARTY, iv. 20. 20, *sb.* a part.

PARTY, iii. 169. 15, *adj.* partycoloured.

PARTYMENT, iv. 102. 3, *sb.* part, company.

PASAND, iv. 85. 9, *pres. part.* pacing, walking.

PASIS, ii. 248. 4, *pr. s.* poises. *Fr. peser.*

- PASIT, iv. 108. 31, *adj.* heavy ; see PAISSIT.
- PASSINGER, iii. 34. 18, *sb.* a ferry-boat. *O. Fr.*
passageur, a ferryman.
- PASTANCE, i. 17. 11, pastime. *Fr. passe temps.*
- PATERERIS, iii. 145, 27, *sb.* repeaters of pater-nosters.
- PATHIT, ii. 45. 9, *pp.* paved.
- PATTRELL, i. 22. 10. PATRELLIS, iii. 99. 31, *sb.*
 armour for the breast of a horse. *Fr. poitrail.*
- PATRONE, ii. 233. 5, *sb.* the commander of a small
 vessel, *pl.* PATROUNS, ii. 231. 22.
- PAUKIS, iii. 145. 3, *sb.* tricks, wiles. *A.S. paecan*, to
 deceive.
- PAUILLON, ii. 69. 11, *sb.* a pavillion, tent. *Fr. pavilion.*
- PAVIS, iii. 134. 21, PAVYS, iii. 248. 8, *sb.* a buckler, or
 large shield, iii. 247. 21, a *testudo*, or vault of
 shields. *Fr. pavois.*
- PAWS, ii. 63. 13, *sb.* a pause.
- PAYANE, ii. 228. 8, *adj.* pagan. *Fr. payen.*
- PAYIT, i. 33. 5, *pp.* pleased. *Fr. paler.*
- PAYNTIT, ii. 263, 22, *sb.* painted.
- PAYR, iii. 93. 4, *sb.* a pair.
- PAYR, i. 121, iii. 255. 15, *v.* to impair. *Fr. parer.*
- PAYSAND, iii. 36. 9, *adj.* heavy ; *Fr. pesant.*
- PEAX, iii. 37. 22, *sb.* peace.
- PECIT, iii. 286. 20, *pp.* quieted, appeased.
- PEDDER, iii. 144. 3, *sb.* a pedlar. *Fr. pied* ; but in
 some parts of England *ped* means a basket.
- PEEP, iii. 31. 22, *sb.* a weak cheeping voice. *Fr. pepier.*
- PEICE, ii. 120, 22, *sb.* peace.
- PEIP, i. 15. 23. *v.* to pipe, resound.

PEIR, iii. 25. 17, *v.* to pour.
PEIR, i. 55. 24, *sb.* an equal. *But peir*, peerless.
PEIRLES, iii. 176. 13, *adj.* peerless.
PEIRLIS, iv. 84, 14, *sb.* pearls.
PEIS, iii. 25. 7, *sb.* a piece, a vessel.
PEIS, i. 65. 15, *sb.* pease, then a rarity in Scotland, and
principally imported from Holland.
PEIS, ii. 258. 26, *sb.* peace.
PELIT, iv. 169. 9, *pp.* peeled, naked, see PEYLL.
PELLOK, iii. 253. 16, a pellet, or basket. PELLOKIS,
iii. 130. 29. *Fr. pelote.*
PELT, iv. 179. 23, *sb.* a blow.
PENDEIS, iv. 165. 22, *sb.* pendants.
PENIS, iii. 126. 14, *pr.pl.* strikes, forges, see PEYNE.
PENNIS, iii. 147. 27, *sb.* pence.
PENNYS, iv. 112. 9, *sb.* penons, feathers, plumage.
PERAMOURIS, ii. 169. 13, *sb.* paramours.
PERBRAIK, iii. 36. 11, PERBRAKIT, ii. 31. 25,
pp. broken.
PER CACE, ii. 243. 17. PER CAICE, ii. 15. 19,
perchance. *Fr. cas.*
PER DE, iii. 4. 6. *adv.* verily, truly. *Fr. pardieu.*
PERDOUN, ii. 134, 30, *sb.* pardon.
PERDURAND, i. 81. 6, *adj.* lasting. *Lat. perduro.*
PEREGALL, iii. 258. 20, *adj.* equal, see PAREGALE.
PERESCHIT, ii. 166. 1, *pt.s.* perished.
PERFAY, ii. 182. 10, *adv.* verily. *Fr. parfoi.*
PERFURNIST, iii. 52. 12, *pp.* performed.
PERKIS, iv. 22. 18, *sb.* poles, perches. *Fr. perche.*
PERKIT, ii. 134. 2, *pp.* perched, stationed.

PERS, iv. 83. 18, *adj.* skycoloured, blue.
PERSING, ii. 191. 8, *pres. part.* piercing, going through.
PERTRYK, iii. 206. 28, *sb.* a partridge.
PETHIS, iii. 238. 18, *sb.* paths.
PEVYCHE, iv. 41. 8, *adj.* mean, dastardly ; lit. peevish.
PEW, iii. 78. 7, the cry of a kite, a melancholy note.
PEWECH, iv. 68. 11, *adj.* audacious.
PEYLL, iii. 144. 3, *v.* to rob, peel. *Fr. peler.*
PEYNE, iii. 181. 6, *v.* to forge, or beat out. PHITONES,
ii. 10. 2, *sb.* Pythones, female soothsayer.
PICHT, i. 45. 4, *p.p.* pitched, settled, ii. 58. 25, studded.
PICK, i. 51. 6, *sb.* pitch.
PIGGEIS, ii. 141. 4, *sb.* rods with streamers attached.
PILCHIS, iii. 109. 12, *sb.* gowns made of skins.
PILE, iii. 24. 20, *sb.* down, soft hair ; *gers pilis*, small
blades of grass.
PIK, ii. 100. 22, *sb.* the stroke of a sharp pointed
instrument.
PIKE, ii. 117. 14; ii. 137. 1, *v.* to pick out, choose.
PIKIS, ii. 133. 4, *sb.* prickles.
PIKIT, iii. 155. 28, *adj.* covered with pitch.
PIKIT, ii. 236. 8, *adj.* pointed with iron spikes.
PINGILL, ii. 31. 14, *v.* to strive. *Sw. pyng*, labour.
PINSALIS, ii. 141. 4, *sb.* streamers. *Fr. pence*.
PIPIS, ii. 152. 8, *pr.s.* blows (as of wind).
PIRKIS, iv. 87. 2] , *pr.s.* perches.
PIRNIT, iii. 161. 26, *p.p.* striped.
PISSANT, ii. 222. 15, *adj.* powerful. *Fr. puissant.*
PITH, iii. 227. 18, *sb.* strength, might.
PLAGIS, iii. 96. 14, *sb.* zones. *Lat. plaga.*

PLAGUE, i. 9. 27, *sb.*, quarter, point. *Lat. plaga.*
PLAIG, ii. 127, 23, *sb.* a plague, annoyance.
PLAIT, ii. 57. 32, *sb.* plate, silver plate.
PLAKKIS, iii. 145. 15, *sb.* coins each worth fourpence
Scots, or one-third of a penny English.
PLANE, ii. 145. 32, in plane, plainly. *Fr. de plain.*
PLASMATOUR, iii. 271. *sb.* creator. *Gr.*
PLAT, iv. 126. 5, *sb.* a dash or blow that lays one flat on
the ground. *A.S. plaette.*
PLAT, ii. 116. 26, iii. 34. 10, *adv.* flatly, directly.
PLAT, iii. 252. 27, *pt.s.* placed close, or flat.
PLAT iii. 159. 18, *sb.* a plain, level place ; *hevymnis plat*
the frame of the heavens. *Fr. plat*, a flat plain.
PLAYNTIS, ii. 43. 17, *sb.* complaints.
PLEID, ii. 196. 9, *sb.* pleading. *But pleid*, without
opposition.
PLEIS, ii. 130. 11, *sb.* pleas, debates.
PLENE, ii. 34. 14, *v.* to complain.
PLENȜEIT, i. 25, 20, *pt.s.* complained. *Fr. plaindre.*
PLET, iii. 214. 6, *p.p.* plaited. *Lat. plecto.*
PLEUCH, iii. 242, 12 ; PLEWCH, iv. 216. 3, *sb.* a
plough.
PLEWMANIS, ii. 19. 17, ploughman's
PLEY, i. xlii. 8, *sb.* a debate, contention.
PLUKKIT, iii. 2. 7, plucked, deprived of feathers.
PLUMMET, iv. 149. 29, *sb.* the pommel of a sword.
PLUMYS, iv. 30. 11, *sb.* plumes, feathers.
PLYCHT, ii. 158. 9, *sb.* a plight.
POID, i. 25. 20, *sb.* a coarse impudent fellow.
POIL, iii. 9. 16, *sb.* the Pole ; *Foil Artic*, the North Pole.

POINT, ii. 214. 3, *sb.* state or position.
POLIT, i. 33. 11, *adj.* polite, polished.
POLLAX, ii. 117. 4, *sb.* a poleaxe.
POME, iv. 84. 26, *sb.* pomatum. *Fr.* *ponme*. Pomade
was formerly made of apples and lemons.
POPILL, iii. 169. 15. POPL, ii. 231. 25, *sb.* the poplar
tree. *Lat.* *populus*.
POPLIS, iii. 114. 9, *pr. s.* bubbles up. POPILLIT,
ii. 158. 1, *pt. pl.* POPLAND, iii. 28. 9, *pres. part.*
PORTAGE, ii. 78. 12, baggage. *Fr.* *portage*.
PORTATIUES, i. 20. 23, *sb.* a kind of diminutive
portable organ, formerly much used in public
processions. It was borne through the street upon a man's
shoulders; when the procession stopped it was set down
upon a stool ; the performer then stepped forward, played
upon it, and the man that carried it blew the bellows.
Portative organ
PORIS, i. 15. 27, *sb.* pores.
PORTIS, ii. 44, 45, *sb.* gates.
PORT JAFF, iii. 147, 18, *sb.* a name given to one of the
constellations, probably so named from Jaffa
or Joppa ; see Notes, Vol. III. p. 364.
PORTURYT, iii. 92. 32, *pp.* portrayed. *Fr.* *peindre*.
POSSEID, iv. 8. 6. v. to possess. *Lat.* *possideo*.
POSSIT, iv. 116. 5, *pt. s.* pushed, thrust. POSSAND,
iii. 337. 10, *p. p.* pushing. *Fr.* *pousser*.
POSTROME, i. 113. 13, *sb.* a postern, *L. B.* *posterna*.
POUERALL, i. 79. 18, *sb.* the rabble, poor people.
POUNE, iv. 85. 9, *sb.* a peacock. *Fr.* *paon*.
POUSTE, ii. 152. 3, *sb.* power.

POWIS, iv. 61. 18, *sb.* paws.
POWRIT, i. 104. 5, impoverished.
POWSTE, iii. 279. 20, *sb.* power, see **POUSTE**.
POYD, ii. 170. 30, *sb.* low, vile ; see **POID**.
POYNT, ii. 208. 3, *sb.* state of body ; *in point*, in a condition or state to do anything ; *at nyse point*, ii. 136. 4. exactly, skilfully ; *to put to point*, to put in order.
POYNTALIS, iii. 53, 4, *sb.* pieces of wood with which musicians played on the harp. *Fr. pointille*.
POYNTMENT, ii. 100. 10, *sb.* appointment.
PRACTIK, ii. 12. 16, *adj.* laborious, requiring skill and application. **PRACTIKIS**, iv. 47. Heading, c. x. *sb.* practices, acts. *Fr. pratique*.
PRAISANTIS, ii. 57. 26, *sb.* presents.
PRANSAND, ii. 240. 2, *pres. part.* prancing.
PRATER JOHN, iii. 147. 18, Prester John ; see Notes, Vol. III. p. 364.
PRATTIK, iv. 49. 18, *sb.* an art, stratagem.
PRATTIS, iii. 145. 3, *sb.* tricks, *A.S. praet*.
PRECLAIR, i. 3. 15, *adj.* supereminent. *Lat. praeclarus*.
PRECELLIS, i. 18. 27, *pr. s.* excels. *Lat. praecello*.
PRECORDIALIS, iii. 105. 20, *sb.* the parts before the heart. *Lat. praecordia*.
PREIK, i. 93 12, *pr.pl* gallop. *A.S. priccian*.
PREIS, ii. 16. 5, *imp.s.* endeavour, press.
PREISE, ii. 120. 21, *s.b.* pressure, force.
PREKAND. iii. 348. 29, *pres. part.* galloping ; see **PREIK**.
PRENE, i. 89. 27, *sb.* a pin.
PRENOSTICATE, ii. 147. 23, *pr.s.* prognosticates.

PRENT, ii. 174. 8, *p.p.* imprinted, fixed.
PRESAND, ii. 242. 16, *sb.* a present, gift.
PRESTT, ii. 218. 30, *pt.s.* pressed, endeavoured.
 PRESSAND, ii. 240. 15, *pres. part.*
PREST, ii. 86. 12, ready. *Fr. pret.*
PRETENDAND, iii. 300. 17, *pres. part.* portending.
PRETTY, iii. 274. 15, petty. *Fr. petit*; or more probably
 deceitful, *Icel. pretta.*
PREVAGELY, iii. 28. 18, *adv.* carelessly, slovenly.
PREVENE, ii. 63. 11, *v.* to occupy. *Lat. prævenio.*
PREVERT, iii. 140. 20, to turn aside.
PREVYT, iii. 273. 3, *p.p.* proved.
PRICE, ii. 235. 15, *sb.* a prize. *Fr. prix.*
PRICKSANG, i. 20. 20, *sb.* music pricked or noted.
PRIG-PENNY, iii. 145. 20, *sb.* a haggler for a penny.
PRIK, ii. 187. 2, *adj.* upright.
PRIK, i. 47. 24, *sb.* a point, apin.
PRIME, i. 26. 23, *sb.* the dawn.
PRISE, i. 4. 3, *v.* to praise. *Fr. priser.*
PROIS, ii. 222. 1, *sb.* prose.
PROMIT, ii. 17. 11, *sb.* a promise. PROMITTLS,
 iv. 91, Heading, c. i. *pr.s.* promises, engages.
PROMOWE, iii. 73. 26, *v.* to promote. *Lat. promoveo.*
PRONUBA, ii. 185. 26, *sb.* goddess of marriage, a title
 of Juno.
PRONȜE, ii. 234. 14, *pr.s.* deck, or trim.
PROPIRTE, ii. 7. 7, *sb.* style or peculiar meaning.
PROPONIS, i. 81. 12, *pr.s.* proposes. *Lat. propono.*
PROPORT, iii. 2. 2, *v.* to show, purport.
PROPORTIONSIS, iii. 53. 1, *sb.* musical airs.

PROPYNE, ii. 222. 2, *sb.* a present. *Fr. propine*, money given for drink.

PROSS, ii. 7. 25, *sb.* prose writing.

PRUNȜEIT, ii. 188. 30, *p.p.* decked, trimmed.

See PRONȜE.

PRYKLING, iv. 89. 19, *pres. part.* pricking.

PRYMYS, ii. 147. 27, *pr.s.* fills, stuffs full.

PRYNNIT, ii. 149. 10; ii. 191. 17, *p.p.* for *pymit* or *pirnit*, striped, woven with different colours.

PRYS, iii. 337. 17, *sb.* a prize ; see PRICE.

PRYSARIS, iv. 230. 22, *sb.* appraisers, valuers.

PRYSIT, i. 88. 28, *pp.* esteemed, valued.

PUFT, ii. 219. 301, *sb.* a puff or slight blast.

PULDIR, ii. 104. 14, *sb.* powder. *O.Fr. puldre.*

PULPIT, iii. 157. 32, *sb.* the poop of a ship.

PUNCT, iv. 155. 11, *sb.* a point. *Lat. punctum.*

PUNGITIVE, i. 2. 19, *adj.* pungent.

PUNIK, i. 21. 28, *adj.* bright red. *Lat. puniceus.*

PUNSYS, iv. 197. 6, *sb.* pounces or talons.

PUNSYT, iii. 229. 26, *adj.* carved, embossed.

PUNȜE, iii. 248. 7, *sb.* a small body of men. *Fr. poignée de gens*, a handful of people.

PURCHES, iii. 261. 22, *sb.* purchase ; *in purches*, in bastardy.

PURPOUR, ii. 62. 2, *sb.* purple cloth. *Fr. pourpre.*

PURPURAT, ii. 80. 16, *adj.* purple.

PURSEVANT, iii. 258. 1, *sb.* a squire or pursuivant.

PURVAYIT, ii. 201. 11, *pt.s.* accomplished, assisted.

PURVIANCE, ii. 177. 9, *sb.* assistance. *Fr. pourvoir.*

PUT, iii. 256. 23, *v.* to push with the head or horns, to
 butt *Germ. botten.*
 PWNITION, ii. 102. 13, *sb.* punishment.
 PYG, iii. 139. 13, *sb.* a pitcher. *Gael, pigeadh.*
 PYK, ii. 154. 27, *sb.* pitch. PYKY, iii. 215. 7, *adj.* pitchy.
 PYKE, ii. 158. 20, *pr.s.* pick out. PYKIT, ii. 162. 31,
pt.pl. picked a way through.
 PYKLAND, ii. 85. 6, *pres. part.* picking at, nibbling.
 PYLIS, iii. 161, 7, *sb.* tender hairs. *Lat. pilum.*
 PYN, iv. 47. 23, *sb.* labour.
 PYNE, ii. 22. 4, pain, vexation.
 PYNIT, ii. 156. 2, *p.p.* pained, decayed. *A.S. pin.*
 PYNALIS, iii. 126. 5, *sb.* banners, see PINSALIS.
 PYSSANCE, iii. 291. 11, *sb.* power. *Fr. puissance.*
 PYK-THANK, iii. 145. 20, *sb.* a flatterer.



QUAID, i. 27. 12, *adj.* evil. *Pl D. quaad.*
 QUAIR, i. 81. 19, *sb.* a book. *O. Fr. quayer.*
 QUABRELL, iii. 167. 27, a stone quarry.
 QUEITH, ii. 229. 4, *v.* to pacify, to bid farewell to.
Icel. kvethja. See Notes, Vol. II. p. 315.
 QUELL, ii. 212. 23, *v.* to kill.
 QUELLYT, iii. 234. 16, *pt.s.* killed. *A.S. cwellan.*
 QUEMIT, i. 71. 11, *p.p.* fitted exactly. *A.S. cweman.*
 QUENSOHIT, ii. 180. 2, *pt.s.* extinguished.
 QUENT, ii. 219. 29, *p.p.* quenched. *A.S. cwencan.*
 QUENT, ii. 11. 13, quaint, curious ; ii. 121. 24, strange.

- QUENTASSENS, iii. 145. 17, *sb.* the quinta essentia or quintessence, so sought after by alchemists.
- QUENTHING, ii. 106. 7, *pres. part.* farewell.
See QUEITH.
- QUENTLIE, ii. 245. 8, *adv.* knowingly, elegantly.
See QUENT.
- QUERELLIS, ii. 96. 8, *sb.* the bolts for a crossbow, darts. *Fr. quarreau, carreau.*
- QUERILLIS, ii. 45. 22, *sb.* stone quarries.
- QUERNIS, ii. 32. 13, *sb.* querns, hand-mills.
- QUEST, ii. 239. 12. QUESTING, iv. 185. 15, *sb.* the noise of hounds. *Fr. quester.*
- QUETHING, iii. 246. 4, *adj.* composing, pacifying.
See QUEITH.
- QUEYM, iii. 263.12, *adv.* exactly, closely. *A.S. cweman.*
- QUEYR, iii. 143. 21, exactly, plainly. *Fr. par coeur.*
- QUHA, ii. 8. 15, *pron.* who.
- QUHAIKIS, iii. 117. 21, *sb.* hard breathing or inarticulate sounds emitted when working hard.
- QUHAILIS, iii. 75. 1, *sb.* whales.
- QUHALM, iii. 279. 11, *sb.* destruction. *Germ, qualm.*
- QUHATKIN, ii. 262. 28, what kind of.
- QUHAY, ii. 14. 4, *pron.* who.
- QUHEIL, iv. 85.10, *sb.* a wheel, *pl.* QUHELIS, ii.81. 28
- QUHEIT, iii. 126. 22, *sb.* wheat.
- QUHELM, ii. 264. 16, *v.* to overturn, turn upside down.
QUHELMIT, ii. 64. 14, *pt. s.* Su. G. hwimla.
- QUHEN, ii. 29. 3. QUHENE, ii. 142. 19, *tb.* a few.
- QUHERLE, iii. 108. 6, *v.* to whirl, revolve.
- QUHEW, iii. 125. 20, *sb.* the sound of passing quickly

through the air.

QUHIDDER, iii. 200. 32. QUHIDDIR, iii. 51. 1. *sb.* a whizzing sound. QUHIDDERAND, ii. 243, 7, *pres. part.* See QUYTTTERIS.

QUHIDDIR, ii. 198. 9, whether.

QUHILL, ii. 25. 14, *conj.* until. *A.S.* *hwile*.

QUHILIS, ii. 145. 7, *sb.* times, occasions.

QUHILUM, ii. 7. 2, *adv.* at times. *A.S.* *hwilum*.

QUHISLING, ii. 25. 10, *pres. part.* whistling.

QUHITE, ii. 119. 24, *adj.* white. *A.S.* *hwit*.

QUHITE, ii. 173. 17, *adj.* fair.

QUHITSTANIS, iii. 126. 4, *sb.* whetstones.

QUHOIK, ii. 160, 30, *pt. s.* quaked.

QUHOYN, iii. 279. 18, *adj.* few, see QUHEN.

QUHRYNE, ii. 221. 12, *v.* to murmur, complain.

QUHYLUM, i. 112. 7, *adv.* at times. See QUHILUM.

QUHYMPERAND, ii. 113. 11, *pres. part.* whining, weeping, wailing. *Germ.* *wimmern*.

QUHYN, ii. 198. 2, *sb.* a whin stone; *pl.* QUHYNIS

QUHYNGEAND, iv. 185. 18, *pres. part.* whining.

QUHYP, iii. 108. 6, *sb.* a whip.

QUHYPPYT, iii. 311. 10. *pt. s.* whipped, or took off.

QUHYRRAND, iii. 256. 29, *pres. part.* whirring.

QUHYTE, ii. 62. 22. *adj.* fair, hypocritical.

QUHYTLY, ii. 96. 24, *adj.* whitish, delicate.

QUISLAND, ii. 203. 5, *pres. part.* whistling.

QUITTERAND, ii. 96. 19, *pres. part.* twittering, moving quickly.

QUOD, ii. 146, 14, *pt. s.* said, quoth. *A.S.* *cwethan*.

QUOY, ii. 97 ; ii. 102. 16, *adj.* quiet. *O. Fr.* *coy*.

QUOY, ii. 178. 19, *sb.* a young cow.
 QUYIS, ii. 229. 8, *sb.* young cows or heifers.
 QUYK, iii. 185. 8, *adj.* living. *A.S.* cwic.
 QUYKNAR, iv. 88. 6, *sb.* quickener, giver of life.
 QUYOK, iii. 165. 18, *sb.* a young cow or heifer.
 QUYTTTERIS, iv. 87. 25, *pr.s.* warbles, chatters, twitters.
 QWENT, ii. 116. 12, *adj.* quaint, strange, see QUENT.

R

RA, ii. 274. 16. *sb.* the sail yard. *Dan.* raa, *Icel.* rá.
 RABANDIS, ii. 135. 8, *sb.* the ropes fastening the sail to
 the yard. Eng. robbins.
 RABILL, iv. 191. 17, *sb.* a disorderly train.
 RAD, iv. 152. 18; RADDE, i. Iviii. 18, *adj.* afraid.
 RADDOUR, iii. 265. 17 ; RADOUR, i. 94. 19, *sb.* fear.
 RADIUS, iii. 150. 31, *adj.* radiant.
 RAGMEN, ii. 12. 21, *sb.* a rhapsody; *pl.* RAGMENTIS,
 iii. 2.16. *Ital.* ragionamento.
 RAHATOUR, iv. 201. 7, *sb.* an enemy. *Fr.* rehair, to
 hate extremely.
 RAID, ii. 135. 27, *pt. pl.* rode at anchor.
 RAID, ii. 212. 21, *sb.* a roadstead for ships.
 RAIF, i. 8. 2 *p.p.* riven, rent.
 RAIK, ii. 178. 20, *v.* to range, to go. *Raik on raw*, to go
 or march in order ; RAIKAND, ii. 132, 17,
pres. part. roaming. *Su. G.* raka. *Icel.* rekja.
 RAILŒEAR, iii. 144. 14, *sb.* a railer, jester.
 RAIP, ii. 81. 30, *sb.* a rope.

- RAIR, ii. 260. 22, to roar. *A.S. rarian.*
- RAIS, ii. 210. 1, *sb.* a course, a race ; *pl.* RAISSIS.
- RAIS, ii. 184. 29, *sb.* roes.
- RAIT, iii. 67. 4, *adj.* arrayed.
- RAITH, ii. 33.31, *adv.* quickly, readily. *A.S. hraeth.*
- RAK, iii. 78. 13, *sb.* mist, clouds driven by the wind.
- RAK, iv. 56. 27, *sb.* a crash, a stroke, a racket.
- RAKIS, iii. 134. 3, *sb.* rakes, harrows.
- RAKKIS, iv. 196. 1, *pr. s.* regards. *A.S. recan,* to heed.
- RAKLES, iii. 142.21, reckless, rash. *A.S. recan,* to heed.
- RAKYT, iii. 158. 21, *pt. pl.* went, moved expeditiously ;
rakyt on raw, went in order. See RAIK.
- RALIS, iv. 64. 24, springs, gushes forth, rolls.
- RALIS, iii. 335. 15, *sb.* rails, nets. *O. Germ, rigel.*
- RAME, iii. 122. 6, *pr. pl.* cry aloud, shout. *A.S. hreman,*
to cry.
- RAMMALE, iii. 206. 15, small branches. *Fr. ramifies.*
- RAMMIS, iv. 147. 23, *sb.* battering rams.
- RAMPAND, i.110.18, *pres. part.* raging. *A.S. rempend.*
- RAM-RAYS, iv. 77. 15, *sb.* a run in a precipitous
manner; with the head inclined like a ram ;
Germ, rammeln ; or, rather *Icel. ramr,* strong,
and *ras,* a rush.
- RAMYNGIS, ii. 244. 4, *sb.* loud shouts. *A.S. hream.*
- RANDOUNE, iii. 78. 2, *sb.* flight, course. *Fr.*
randomner, to fly fast.
- RANE, ii. 145. 8, *sb.* rain.
- RANE, iii. 147. 11, *sb.* metrical jargon ; rat rane, rhymes
repeated by rote.
- RANGALD, iii. 61. 3, *sb.* crowd, multitude.

- RANGE, ii. 43. 31, *sb.* row, order. RANGIS, ii. 182. 20,
a company. *Fr. rangée*, a rank or row.
- RANIS, iii. 144. 14. *sb.* idle talk. See RANE.
- RANSON, iii. 319, Heading, c. ix., *sb.* a ransom.
- RANYE, ii. 164. 24, *adj.* rainy.
- RAPARAL, ii. 196. 15, *v.* to repair. *O. Fr. repareiller*.
- RASCHAND, iv. 91. 19, *pres. part.* breaking, dashing.
- RASCHIT, i. 110. 10, *p.p.* pushed out. *A.S. raesan*.
- RASCHE, iii. 265. 10, *sb.* a dash or clash ; *pl.*
RASCHIS, iv. 149, 6.
- RASIS, ii. 163. 22, *sb.* voyages ; ii. 242. 29, races.
See RAIS.
- RAT, iii. 110. 26, *sb.* a rut, furrow, wrinkle.
- RAT, iii. 147. 11, *adj.* by rote. *Gael, roth*, a wheel.
- RAUCHT, iii. 36. 26, *p.p.* reached, proffered.
- RAVIT, iii. 31. 17, *pt. s.* raved.
- RAW, ii. 231. 20, *sb.* a row ; *on raw, on rawis*, in order.
- RAWK, iv. 45. 3, *adj.* hoarse.
- RAWYNNIS, ii. 89. 23, *adj.* ravenous.
- RAX, iii. 66. 19, *v.* to stretch.
- RAXIT, ii. 219. 1, stretched. *A.S. raecan*.
- RAY, iii. 147. 21, *sb.* a rude person, *A.S. reoh* ; or,
possibly the word may here mean a king, in an
ironical sense, *A.N. re*.
- RAYIS, iv. 85. 30, *sb.* roes.
- RAYM, ii. 263. 16, *v.* to shout or roar. See RAME.
- REBALDAILL, ii. 13. 17, *sb.* ribaldry. *O. Fr.*
- REBALDRIE, i. 81. 8, *sb.* low language, ribaldry.
- REBUTE, iv. 114. 32, *sb.* a repulse. *Fr. rebuter*.
- RECOLLECT, ii. 6. 15, *v.* to collect. *Lat. recolligo*.

RECOLLIS, ii. 9. 28, *sb.* records. *Fr. recueil.*
RECOUNSELL, i. 4. 18, *imp. pl.* advise, counsel.
RECRYAND, iv. 5. 13, *adj.* coward, recreant.
RECULLIS, iii. 268. 18, *pr. s.* recoils. *Fr. reculer.*
RECURE, i. 94. 14, *v.* to recover. *Fr. recouvrer.*
RED, ii. 71. 10, *adj.* afraid. See RAD.
RED, ii. 224. 10, *v.* to unravel, arrange.
REDE, ii. 40. 31, *adj.* red.
REDEMYTE, iii. 57. 16, *adj.* ornate, beautiful. *Lat.*
REDIS, iii. 280. 25, *sb.* counsels.
REDLY, iii. 21. 25, *adv.* readily, earnestly.
REDOUTIT, iii. 164. 17. *adj.* famous.
REFT, ii. 130. 29, *pt. pl.* bereft, took away. *A.S.*
REGNAND, iii. 4. 9, *pres. part.* reigning.
REGULEIR, ii. 14. 8, *sb.* rule, standard. *Fr. regulier.*
REID, ii. 108. 14. *sb.* counsel ; will of reid, deprived of
advice. *A.S. raed.*
REID, ii. 229. 12, *v.* to read.
REIF, ii. 188. 31, *sb.* rapine, robbery, prey.
REIK, ii. 246. 26, *imp. s.* reach, hand over.
REIK, ii. 165. 2S, *pt.s.* reached. *A.S. reccan.*
REIK, ii. 118. 7, b. smoke. *A.S. rec.*
REILL, ii. 177. 14, *v.* to roll about.
REIRD, ii. 109. 31, *sb.* a rushing noise. *A.S. rarian.*
REKAND, ii. 154. 27, *pres. part.* smoking. REKIT,
ii. 109. 18. *pt. pi*
REKAND, ii. 156. 8, *pres. part.* stretching.
REKKIS, ii. 169. 15. *pr. s.* cares for. *A.S. reccan.*
REKY, iv. 24. 2, *adj.* smoky.
RELEIFIS, iii. 143. 7, *sb.* cessation, relief.

RELESCHAND, iv. 87. 30, *pres. part.* singing freely. *Fr.*

RELET, ii. 94. 8, *p.p.* rolled, carried away.

RELEVIS, iv. 65. 16, *pr. s.* recover, rise up. *Fr.* se
relever, to recover.

RELIQUIES, ii. 226. 9, *sb.* remains, ashes. *Lat.*

RELLYKIS, iv. 218. 28, *sb.* reliques ; here the Dii
Penates are so designated.

REMAND, ii. 64. 13, *adj.* foaming. *A.S.* *ream*, cream.

REMORD, i. 21. 24, v, to disburden one's self of.

REMORDIS, iii. 109. 26, *pr.s.* grieves, causes remorse.

RENDRING, iv. 83. 4, *pres. part.* restoring. *Fr.* rendre.

RENGŒEIS, ii. 31. 4, *sb.* reins

RENT, iii. 298. 29, *pp.* reined in.

RENK, iii. 311. 24. *sb.* a course, race, *pl.* RENKIS,
ii. 244 ; Heading, c.vi., *A.S.* *hrincg*, a ring.

RENT, ii. 5. 30, *sb.* value ; iii. 180. 2. income.

RENTIS, ii. 120. 25, *pr.s.* rends, tears.

REPARALIT, ii. 198. 21, *pr.s.* repaired, refitted.

REPARRELIT, i. 18. 8, fitted out. *Fr.* *repareiller*.

REPATERIT, iii. 165. 12, *p.p.* refreshed, fed. *Fr.*

REPERCUST, i. 2. 5, *pp.* reverberated. *Lat.* *repercutio*

REPRISE, i. 55. 8, *sb.* the indentation of stones in
building.

REPRUFE, i. 7. 4, *p.p.* rejected, disallowed. *Fr.*

REPUT, iii. 274. 15, *p.p.* reputed, esteemed.

REPUTTIS, iii. 225. 8; iii. 104. 4, *pr.s.* regards,
considers.

RERD, ii. 232. 4, *sb.* clamour, shouting. *A.S.* *reord*,

RERDYT, iv. 87. 26, *pl. pl.* resounded.

RERE-SUPPER, i. 118. 17, *sb.* a late supper, frequently

mentioned in early English.

RESORTIS, i. 20. 15, *sb.* probably the mechanism of an organ. *Fr.* *ressort*.

RESPUT, iii. 328. 15. *sb.* a respite.

RESSET, iv. 203. 16, *sb.* a residence, place of refuge.

RESSET, iii. 122. 11, *p.p.* received, harboured, entertained. *Fr.* *recette*.

RESSING, ii. 171. 19, *pr.s.* resign.

RESTIS, iii. 93. 8, *sb.* door hinges, because the door rests upon them. *A.S.* *wræstan*.

RESURSYNG, iii. 251. 26, *pres.part.* springing up. *Fr.*

RETOUR, iv. 12. 17* *v.* to return.

RETOURN, ii. 199. 28, *v.* to restore, cause to return.

RETHORYS, i. 7. 4, *sb.* rhetoric.

REUELIT, iii. 165. 20, *pt.ti.* revealed.

REUERT, i. 4. 1, *v.* to revive, *Fr.* *reverdir*.

REUERY, iii. 310. 31, *sb.* crackling, noise.

REULE, ii. 146. 22, *sb.* rule, order.

REUTH, ii. 244. 21, *sb.* pity. REUTHFULL, ii. 52. 19, *adj.* compassionate. REUTHLES, 11. 169, 12, *adj.* pitiless. *A.S.* *hréow*.

REVEILL, ii. 204. 1, *v.* to reveal.

REVEIST, ii. 23. 32, *p.p.* ravished.

REVERAY, iv. 60. 12, *sb.* noise, din. See REUERY.

REVERTIS, iv. 87. 14, *pr.s.* revives. *Fr.* *reverdir*.

REVESTIT, iii. 46. 6, *p.p.* clothed. *Fr.* *revestir*.

REVESTRE, iii. 1 3. 8, *sb.* a chapel, closet, or vestry. *Fr.*

REVIS, iii. 146. 3, *pr.s.* robs. REVIST, ii. 187. 30, *p.p.* ravished.

REW, ii. 73. 16, *v.* to repent. REW, ii. 170. 29, *imp. s.*,

- pity thou. REWIS, ii.169.12, *pr.s.* has pity. A.S. *hreowan*.
- REWIR, iii. 106. 30, *sb.* a robber. SEE REWIR, a pirate. A.S. *reafian*.
- REWIS, ii. 110. 30, *sb.* streets. *Fr.* rue.
- REWLAND, ii. 257. 11, *pres. part.* ruling.
- REWMES, i. 2. 19, *sb.* humours. *Fr.* rheum,e.
- REWYNE, ii. 148. 18, *ftb.* ruin.
- REWYNE, iii. 163. 18, *sb.* a ravine, rent.
- REYF, iii. 285. 24, *sb.* rapine, robbery. A.S. *reaf*.
- REYNȜEIS, i. 91. 18, *sb.* reins.
- RIALL, ii. 128. 22, *adj.* royal.
- RICE, i. 2. 15, *sb.* twigs, brush wood. See RYS.
- RIFE, ii. 239. 12, *v.* to rive, rend.
- RIFT, iii. 121. 23, *sb.* a cleft or fissure ; *pl.* RIFTIS, iii. 36. 11, fissures.
- RIGBONE, i. 105. 4, *sb.* the backbone.
- RIGGING, iv. 172. 28, *sb.* the back. RIGING, ii. 236. 20, *sb.* the top or ridge of a house. RIGGIS, iii. 68. 6, furrows. A.S. *hricg*.
- RING, ii. 30. 8, *v.* to resound.
- RINGIT, ii. 257. 22, *adj.* ringleeyed, having a great proportion of white in the eye.
- RIOTEST, iii. 147. 11, *adj.* merriest, most mirthful. O. *Fr.* riot.
- RIPIS, ii. 164. 13, *pr.s.* ripens.
- RIPLY, ii. 147. 11, *adv.* duly, readily.
- RIPPETT, iii. 203. 4. *sb.* gambols, uproar. *Icel.* hrapa.
- RISPIS, iii. 36. 16, *sb.* bulrushes.

RISPAND, ii. 75. 20. *adj.* making a crackling noise,
rasping.

RIVAGE, iii. 29. 24, *sb.* the bank of a river.

RIVEIR, ii. 220. 4, *sb.* a river.

ROBBIS, i. 31. 19, *sb.* robes.

ROCHE, ii. 146. 12, *sb.* a rock ; *pl.* ROCHES, i. 32.4.

RODDIS, iii. 38. 17, *s.b.* roads.

ROIK, ii. 130. 29, *sb.* thick mist. See RAK.

ROIS, ii. 3. 6, *sb.* a rose.

ROK, iii. 140. 14. *sb.* a distaff. *O.N.* *rokkr.* *Dan.* *rok.*

ROKIS, iii. 75. 14, *sb.* thick mists, fogs. See RAK.

ROLKIS, ii. 145. 11, *sb.* rocks.

ROLL, ii. 237. 7, *v.* to row with oars.

ROMANIS, ii. 220. 14, *sb.* romances. *Fr.* *roman.*

RONK, ii. 155. 24, *adj.* rank.

RONNIS, iii. 76. 15. *sb.* shrubs, brambles, briars. *Icel.*

ROSETT, iii. 20. 23, *sb.* resin.

ROSET TREIS, iii. 22, *v.* pine or fir trees.

ROUK, i. 85. 10, *sb.* mist, moisture. See RAK.

ROUKIS, iii. 332. 20, *sb.* rocks, See ROLKIS.

ROUN, ii. 96. 17, *p.p.* run.

ROUND, ii. 243. 21, *adj.* abundantly, fully, sufficiently.

ROUNDIS, iv. 86. 9, round dances.

ROUST, ii. 170. 4, *sb.* rust.

ROUSTIS, ii. 166. 18, *sb.* rough noises, bellowings.

ROUTAND, iii. 86. 10, *pres. part.* roaring, rumbling.

ROUTE, i. 101. 23 *sb.* a severe blow. *Icel.* *rota.*

ROUTH, ii. 230. 20, *sb.* rowing.

ROUTIS, ii. 267. 28. *sb.* companies.

ROUP, iii. 245. 18, *v.* to shout.

ROVMIS, iii 130. 4, *pr. s.* clears, removes obstructions.
ROWCH, ii. 158. 29, *adj.* rough, *A.S. ruh.*
ROWING, ii. 37. 2, *pres. part.* rolling, passing over;
 ROWIT, ii. 27. 10, *p.p.* rolled.
ROWM, ii. 256. 20 *sb.* space ;
ROWM. i. 119. 23, *adj.* roomy, large. *A .S. rum.*
ROWMIS, ii. 265. 28, *pr. s.* roams.
ROWNIS, ii. 256. 12, *pr. s.* whispers.
ROWNIT, i. 112. 20, *pt.s.* whispered. *A.S. runian.*
ROWPAND, ii. 122. 13, *pres. part.* shouting ;
ROWPIT, ii. 207. 17, *pt. s.* cried upon. *Icel. hropa.*
ROWST, iii. 304. 11, *v.* to cry with rough voice. *Icel.*
ROWT, ii. 184. 11, *sb.* accompany.
ROWT, ii. 145. 24, *v.* to roar ;
ROWTAND, ii. 33. 17, *pres. part.* roaring. *A.S. hrutan.*
ROWTIS, iv. 172. 28, *sb.* blows, see ROUTE.
ROWTHIS, ii. 136. 23, *sb.* the strokes of oars.
ROYITNES, iii. 148. 13. *sb.* babbling. *Gael, raoit.*
ROYK, iv. 138. 27, thick mist, fog. see RAK.
ROYN, iv. 84. 1, *adj.* vermilion. *Eng. roone.*
RUBBIS, ii. 90. 26, *pr. s.* robs.
RUBYCUND, ii. 82. 12, *adj.* ruddy.
RUDE, i. 102. 4, *sb.* a cross.
RUDE, iv. 96. 19, *sb.* redness. *A.S. rudu.*
RUGGIS, iii. 305. 20, *pr. s.* pulls roughly.
RUIS, ii. 45. 11, praises, extolls. *Icel. hrdsa.*
RUIE, ii. 203. 12, *sb.* a root.
RUMMESAND, ii. 160. 13; RUMMESING, ii. 106. 17,
 pres. part. bellowing; RUMMIST, ii. 160. 32,
 pt. pl. bellowed. *A.S. hreman.*

RUMMYLL, ii. 154. 24, *v.* to rumble.
RUNCLYS, iii. 110. 26, *sb.* wrinkles. *A.S. wrinclian.*
RUNGE, ii. 134. 23, *v.* to gnaw ;
RUNGEAND, ii. 183. 17, *pres. part. Fr. ronger.*
RUSE, iii. 143. 28, a boast. *Icel. hrós.*
RUSIT, ii. 57. 8, *pt. s.* praised, extolled, see RUIS.
RUSSLY, iii. 151. 23, *adj.* rustling.
RUTH, ii. 91. 7. *adj.* probably a mistake for ROUGH,
rough; or possibly, twisted. *A.S. vrithan.*
RUTHER, iii. 296. 6, *sb.* the rudder, helm.
RUTIT, ii. 164. 9, *p.p.* rooted.
RUVIS, ii. 29. 9, *sb.* rivets.
RUYS, iii. 219. 24. *sb.* praise. See RUIS.
RWYNE, ii. 23. 18, *sb.* ruin.
RYCHT, ii. 146. 2, *at rycht*, properly ;
at rychtis, ii. 141, 22, straightway, speedily.
RYCK, i. 88. 18, *adj.* rich. *A.S. rica.*
RYDLIS, iii. 147. 21, *sb.* riddles. *A.S. rædels.*
RYFE, ii. 158. 3 *v.* to tear. *Icel. rifa.*
RYFT, ii. 29. 11, a rent, or place riven.
RYG, iii. 308. 31, *sb.* the back, see RIG.
RYLLING, iii. 131. 4, *sb.* a shoe made of undressed
leather with the hair on it. Sometimes called
rullion.
RYM, iv. 85. 10, *sb.* a rim or border.
RYM, iv. 169. 7, *sb.* a falling mist or rime.
RYNDE, iii. 240. 27, *sb.* a rind or hide.
RYNG, ii. 37. 17, *v.* to reign.
RYPE, iv. 2. 3, *v.* to search, examine.
RYPIT, iv. 124. 31, *p.p.* ripened,

RYS, iv. 87- 21, *sb.* brushwood, twigs. *A.S. hris.*
RYSP, iii. 335. 12, *sb.* bulrushes, coarse grass. *Germ.*
RYTE, ii. 228. 5, *sb.* rite, custom.
RYVAND, ii. 86. 18, *pres. part.* riving.



SA, ii. 13. 11, cow/, so.
SA, ii. 43. 16, *v.* to say.
SACRE, iii. 13. 14, *v.* to consecrate. *Fr. sacer.*
SAD, iv. 52. 13, *adj.* solid, hard, grave.
SADILL, i. 65. 16, *ab.* a saddle ; laid sodill, a saddle for
laying burdens on.
SAIKLES, ii. 75. 28, *adj.* innocent. *A.S. sacleas.*
SAILF, ii. 43. 13, *adj.* safe. *Fr. sauf.*
SAILL, iii. 92. 7, *sb.* a hall, chamber. *Fr. salle.*
SAILRIFE, ii. 27, full of sails or ships.
SAIR, ii. 113. 11, *adj.* sore.
SAISING, iv. 202. 22, *sb.* investiture, possession. *Fr.*
SALARIS, ii. 29. 3, *sb.* sailors.
SALF, ii. 223. 17 ; SALFAND, ii. 8. 9, prep, save,
except.
SALF, ii. 43. 13, *adj.* safe ; SALFTY, ii. 43. 25, *sb.* safety
SALFGARD, iv. 83. 8, *sb.* safeguard.
SALT, iv. 171. 10, *adj.* troublesome, vexatious.
SALUS, iv. 173. *v.* to salute.
SALUSING, i. 36. 26, *sb.* salutation. *O. Fr. salus.*

SAM, iii. 92. 21. SAMYN, iii, 44. 3, *adv.* together;
ii.150.10, as soon as. *A.S. sam.*
SAME, iii. 126. 3, *sb.* lard, melted grease of pigs.
SANE, ii. 158. 28, *pr.s.* tell, say.
SANGLER, iii. 335. 5, *sb.* a wild boar. *Fr. sanglier.*
SANS DOWT, ii. 103. 30, without doubt.
SANGUANE, iii. 82. 4. SANGWYNE, iv. 80. 16, *adj.*
blood coloured. *Fr. sanguin.*
SANGUYNOLENT, iii. 300. 11. *adj.* bloody.
SANGWANE, iv. 68. 23, *adj.* coloured like blood.
See SANGUANE.
SAPOUR, ii. 222. 4, *sb.* flavour, taste. *Lat. sapor.*
SARK, iv. 88. 21, 6-6. a shirt. *A.S. syric, syrce.*
SARRIS, iv. 64. 22, *pr.s.* soars.
SARY, ii. 175. 20, *adj.* sorry.
SATYFYTT, ii. 260. 7. *p.p.* satisfied, satiated. *O. Fr.*
SAUCH, iii. 126. 15, *sb.* a willow. *A.S. salh.*
SAUCHNYNG, iii. 350, 6, *sb.* reconciliation. *A.S. sæht.*
SAUCHT, ii. 91. 22, *adj.* undisturbed, at ease.
SAUF, i. 99. 25, *pr.s.* save.
SAVORIT, iii. 39. 21, *p.p.* savoured, flavoured.
SAW, iii. 120. 22, *v.* to sow.
SAW, ii. 164. 10, *sb.* a saying ; *pl.* SAWIS. ii. 5. 17.
SAWRIS, i. 100. 12, *sb.* savours.
SAY, ii. 142. 27, *pr.s.* tell.
SAYAR, iii. 206. 5, *sb.* the attempter, assayer, writer.
SAYNE, ii. 10. 9, *v.* to say, tell ; see SANE.
SAYSING, ii. 200. 7 ; iii. 330. 26, *sb.* possessing;
see SAISING.
SCAITH, ii, 110. 5, *sb.* an injury.

SCALAND, iii. 202. 15, *pres. part.* scattering, loosening.

SCALIT, ii. 48. 23, *p.p.* scattered.

SCALYT, iv. 81. 31, *adj.* having scales.

SCALD, ii. 211. 9, *adj.* scorching.

SCANT, iv. 231. 17, *sb.* want, scarcity.

SCARTIS, iv. 139. 29, *pr.s.* scratches.

SCAWBART, iv. 10. 7, *sb.* a scabbard.

SCAWDE, ii. 11. 16, *v.* to scald. *O. Fr. eschauder.*

SCHACARIS, ii. 245. 18, *sb.* thin plates of gold or silver hanging down. *A.S. scacan.*

SCHAFTIS, iii. 144. 8, *sb.* chops, jaws ; *to semble ivyllh their schaftis*, to make faces. *Rudd.*

SCHAIF, ii. 164. 14, *sb.* a sheaf.

SCHAILL, ii. 182. 23, *v.* to scatter. See SCALAND.

SCHAIP, ii. 134. 9, *imp. pl.* prepare, make ready.

SCHAIR, ii. 34. 2, *pr. pl.* cut, or divide, shear. *A.S.*

SCHAKARIS, iii, 22. 16. *sb.* thin plates of metal.

See SCHACARIS.

SCHALD, ii. 28. 23, *adj.* shallow, shoal.

SCHALDIS, ii. 162. 31, *sb.* shallows.

SCHALDAND, iii. 26. 7, *pres. part.* scalding.

SCHALMES, i. 20. 23, *sb.* a species of hautboy. *Pl D.*

SCHANE, i. 88. 23, *adj.* sheen, shining.

SCHANKIS, ii. 40. 31, *sb.* legs. *A.S. sceanca.*

SCHAPE, i. 113. 13, *imp. s.* prepare, make ready.

SCHAW, ii. 39. 10, *sb.* a forest, grove. *A.S. scua*,
a shade,

SCHAWAND, iii. 153. 21, *pres. part.* shaving.

SCHAWBERT, ii, 191. 14, *sb.* a scabbard.

SCHAWMYS, iii. 255. 31, *sb.* hautboys.

See SCHALMES.

SCHED, iii. 45. 5, *pp.* separated, divided. SCHED, ii. 108. 15, *sb.* a division ; *sched of his crown*, parting of the hair in the middle of his head.

SCHEDDIT, i. 71. 14, *p.p.* surprised, excelled. *A. S.*

SCHEIR, ii. 145. 13, *sb.* the groin, the parting betwixt the thighs. See SCHAIR.

SCHEITH, ii. 211. 30, *sb.* a sheath.

SCHENE, ii. 47. 5. *adj.* clear, bright. *A.S. scine.*

SCHENT, ii. 271. 10, *v.* to confound, destroy. *A.S.*

SCHERALD, iv. 82. 32, *sb.* turf newly mown ; *pl.*

SCHERALDIS, iii. 162. 16.

SCHERAND, ii. 211 29. *pres. part.* cutting. *A.S. sceran.*

SCHETIS, iii. 296. 32. sheets, ropes of sails.

SCHIDIT, iii. 20. 26, *p.p.* cloven. *A.S. sceáddan.*

SCHIL, iii. 22. 7 ; SCHILL, i. 51. 10, *adj.* chill, cold.

SCHILL, ii. 232. 22. *adj.* shrill.

SCHIP-BROKIN, ii. 153. 20. shipwrecked.

SCHIPPART, iii. 143. 22, *sb.* a shepherd.

SCHIR, iii. 25. 28, *sir* ; *pl.* SCHIRRIS, ii. 19. 10, *Fr.*

SCHIRE, ii. 152. 8, *adj.* clear. *A.S. scir.*

SCHO, ii. 13. 11, *pron.* she. *A.S. seo.*

SCHOIR, ii. 233. 10. *sb.* the shore.

SCHOIR, i. 98. 24. a threat.

SCHORAND, iii. 163. 13. *pres. part.* soaring, towering.

SCHORE, i. 90. 16 ; iv. 4. 27, a threat.

SCHORT, ii. 156. 32, *adv.* shortly.

SCHORT, iii. 52. 27, *v.* to divert, recreate.

SCHOT, iii. 78. 11, *sb.* *schot wyndo*, a projected window.

- SCHOUR, ii. 182. 23, *sb.* a shower.
- SCHOURIS, i. 40.19, *sb.* painful labours. *Pl.D. sjowerij.*
- SCHOW, iii. 28. 19. *v.* to shove, push. SCHOWIN,
ii. 236. 9, shoving. *A.S. sceófan.*
- SCHOYR, iii. 88. 1, *sb.* the shore.
- SCHRENKIS, iii. 144. 9, shrinks.
- SCHREWIS, i. 13. 9, *sb.* worthless persons.
- SCHREWIT, ii. 187. 11, *adj.* wicked, unhappy.
- SCHROUD, iii. 293. 16, *p.p.* covered up. *A.S. scrud.*
- SCHUDDRIT, iii. 268. 28, *pt.s.* withstood, put his
shoulder to.
- SCHULDIR, iii. 64. 10, *sb.* the shoulder ;
pl. SCHULDERIS, ii. 110. 3. *A.S.* sadder.
- SCHUPE, ii. 20. 14, *pt. pi* prepared, formed.
- SCHURTIS, ii. 220. 7, *pr. s.* diverts, shortens time.
- SCHYDE, iv. 115. 30, *sb.* a fire brand, splinter of wood ;
pl. SCHYDDIS, ii. 207.7. *Lat. scidium, A.S.*
- SCHYLL, iii. 252. 2, *sb.* a block of wood ;
pl. SCHYLLIS, iii.249.19, blocks, posts, *A.S. syl*
- SCHYRE, ii. 192. 10, *adj.* clear. See SCHIRE.
- SCLAIK, iii. 296. 32, *imp. s.* slacken.
- SCLAVIS, iii. 230. 14, slaves. *Fr. esclave.*
- SCLENTIS, iii. 108, 5, *pr. s.* revolves, turns round ;
iii. 340. 17, hits obliquely.
- SCLENTING, iii. 118. 22, waving obliquely.
- SCONNIS, iii. 88. 7, *sb.* cakes, small loaves.
- SCOIR, iii. 3. 21, *sb.* a score (in number).
- SCOIR, i. 74.20, a boundary ; *ouer scoir*, ii. 18. 30, over
the mark, aside.
- SCORIT, ii, 236. 5, *p.p.* rent, fractured.

SCOUGIT, iii. 175. 18, *p.p.* shaded. *Su. G. skugga.*
 SCOUNER, i. 107. 3, *imp. s.* shrink (through
 fear), dread. *A.S. scunning.*
 SCOUP, i. 116. 17, *sb.* scope, aim, object.
 SCRABBIS, iii. 88. 12, *sb.* crab apples.
 SCREIK, ii. 113. 10, *sb.* a shriek.
 SCRIKE, ii. 97. 1, *sb.* a shriek.
 SCRIPTOUR, iv. 89. 25, *sb.* a pen case. *Fr. éscriptoire.*
 SCROGGIS, iii. 206. 15, *sb.* stunted shrubs.
 SCROGGY, iv. 53. 18, *adj.* full of stunted shrubs.
 SCRY, ii. 84. 6, *sb.* shouting, clamour. *Su. G. skri.*
 SCUG, iii. 26. 22, *sb.* a shadow.
 SCULE, ii. 15. 11, *sb.* a school.
 SCULL, ii. 122. 9, *sb.* a bowl. *Icel. skál.*
 SCUMMAND, iv. 183. 8, *pres. part.* skimming.
 SCURREVAGIS, iii. 144. 16, *sb.* vagabonds. *Lat. scurra,*
 and *vagor.*
 SE, ii. 23. 10, *sb.* a seat, residence.
 SE, ii. 12. 6, *sb.* the sea. *A.S. sæ.*
 SECRE, i. 10. 26, *adj.* secret, privy.
 SEDIS, iii. 59. 12, *sb.* seeds, elements.
 SEGE, iii. 142. 4, *sb.* a man ; *pl.* SEGGIS, iii. 148. 9.
 SEGIS, iii. 22. 3, *sb.* seats. *Fr. siége,* a seat.
 SEGIS, iii. 212. Heading, c. 11. *pr. s.*
 SEIK, ii. 127. 15, *adj.* sick.
 SEILDIN, i. 90. 14, *adv.* seldom. *A.S. seldon.*
 SEILL, ii. 216. 26, *sb.* happiness. *Icel. scëll.*
 SEILL, ii. 221. 18, *v.* to seal, represent, as wax
 represents what is cut on the seal or signet.
 SEINȜE, i. 93. 10, *enseinye, sb.* a war cry.

SEIR, ii. 6. 3, *adj.* several, many. *Icel. sér.*
SEIS, i. 1. 19, *si.* seats, see SE;
SEIS, iv. 182. 26, *v.* to settle, to give possession.
SEIT, ii. 38. 15, *sb.* a seat, place of residence. *A.S. sæt.*
SEITH, i. 47. 12, *v.* to seethe, to boil meat.
SELCOUTH, iv. 30. 10, *adj.* strange, uncommon. *A.S.*
SELIE, i. 119. 5, *adj.* blessed. *A.S. sáelig.*
SELIS, iii. 145. 26, *sb.* seals.
SELLET, iii. 126. 31. *sb.* a helmet for foot soldiers. *Fr. salade.*
SELVAGE, ii. 238. 22, *sb.* a border, the self edge, i.e. that which makes an edge for itself without hemming.
SELY, ii. 86. 21, *adj.* silly, simple, innocent. *Germ.*
SEMBLABLIE, i. 17. 2, *adv.* apparently.
SEMBLAND, ii. 44. 17, *sb.* appearance. *Fr. semblant.*
SEMBLE, iii. 144. 8, *v.* to deride, scorn, shamble. *Lat.*
SEMBLIT, iv. 56, 25, *pt. pl.* assembled.
SEMBLY, iii. 69. 23, *adj.* seemly, handsome. *A.S.*
SEMELIE, ii. 244. 8, *adj.* seemly.
SEMIS, ii. 29. 9, *sb.* seams.
SEMIT, ii. 39. 8, *pt. s.* seemed.
SEN, ii. 5. 23, *conj.* since.
SENDILL, i. 20. 5, *adv.* seldom.
SENCE, ii. 44. 31, *sb.* incense.
SENE, ii. 102. 17, *p.p.* seen, visible.
SENNONIS, iii. 256. 9, *sb.* sinews.
SENS, ii. 129. 22, *sb.* incense.
SENSYMENTIS, iv. 26. 13, *sb.* sentiments, opinions.
SENT, i. 87. 15; ii. 166. 11, *sb.* . scent, smell. *Lat. sentire*

SENTHIS, i. 48. 23, *adv.* hence .

SENȜEORY, ii. 37. 15, *sb.* dominion. *Fr.* *seigneurie*.

SEQUESTRATE, iv. 19. 18, *v.* to remove to a distance,
to put far away.

SERCE, ii. 112. 6, *v.* to search.

SERF, ii. 5. 26, *pr. s.* deserve.

SERGIS, iv. 215. 5, *sb.* tapers, torches. *Fr.* *cierge*.

SERMONYNG, ii. 266. 32, *sb.* discoursing.

SEROPPIS, iv. 84. 25, *sb.* syrups. *Fr.* *siröp*.

SERS, ii. 178. 9, *pr. pl.* search.

SERSING, ii. 182. 21, *pres. part.* searching. *Fr.* *chercher*

SERVIETTIS, ii. 62. 5, *sb.* table napkins. *Fr.* *serviettes*.

SERUYABILL, iv. 98. 14, *adj.* ready to serve.

SESING, iii. 15. 22. *pres. part.* ceasing.

SESIT, ii. 104. 22, *p.p.* taken possession of, seized. *Fr.*

SESQUI-ALTERA, i. 20. 15, *sb.* the name of a stop in
an organ containing three ranks of pipes tuned
in different but harmonic intervals.

SESSOUN, iii. 279. 7, *sb.* time, season.

SET, ii. 100. 16, *p.p.* disposed; SET BY, ii. 130. 9,
to value, regard.

SET, ii. 5. 30, *conj.* though, although.

SETE, iv. 171. 10, *sb.* a seat, position. See SEIT.

SETHIN, i. xxviii. 4, *conj.* since.

SETIS, ii. 182. 22, *sb.* snares.

SETTIS, ii. 275. 4, *sb.* seats.

SETTIS, iv. 84. 13, *sb.* young plants, shoots.

SEUCH, ii. 232. 8, *pr.pl.* plough. *A.S.* *sulh*.

SEUTHABLE, ii. 15. 24, *adj.* true.

SEW, iii. 287. 3, *v.* to pursue.

SEW, iv. 133. 5, *pt. s.* did sow.
SEWAR, i. 68. 14, *sb.* an officer who serves up a feast
and arranges the dishes.
SEWANE, iv. 84. 25, possibly from *Fr. savon*, soap.
SEWARIS, ii. 62. 13, *sb.* boards, or tables for a feast.
SEWCH, iv. 216. 4, *sb.* a furrow ; i. 51. 4, a gulf, abyss.
SEWCHQUHAND, ii. 233. 2, *pres. part.* making a
rustling or whirring sound.
SEWIT, ii. 156. 9, *p.p.* strewn, sown.
SEYLL, iii. 299. 2, *sb.* happiness, prosperity.
SEYNE, ii. 220. 5, *v.* to see.
SEYR, iii. 86. 24, *adj.* several. See SEIR.
SEYSIT, iv. 169. 20, *pt. pl.* ceased.
SHROWD, iii. 227. 8, *p.p.* covered over.
SICHAND, ii. 42. 24, *pres. part.* sighing. *A.S. sican.*
SICHING, i. 65. 16, *sb.* a chicken. *A.S. cicen.*
SICKERLIE, ii. 10. 23, *adv.* surely.
SICLIK, ii. 9. 11, *adj.* such.
SIDE, i. 31. 19, *adj.* long. *A.S. sid.*
SIKKIN, ii. 266. 3, *adj.* such kind of.
SILD, iv. 169. 18, *p.p.* surrounded, encompassed.
SILLE, ii. 241. 18 ; SILLY, iii. 57. 10, *adj.* weak,
innocent, silly. See SELY.
SILLYS, iv. 46. 12, *sb.* posts. *A.S. syl.*
SINGIS, ii. 200, Heading, c. viii, *sb.* signs.
SISE, ii. 113. 16, time ; feilsise. many times. *A.S. sithe.*
SITE, ii. 192. 16, *v.* to despise.
SITE, i. 36. 18, *sb.* shame. *Icel. sita.*
SITHIS, iii. 126. 22, *sb.* scythes, *A.S. sith.*
SKAILL, ii. 187. 14, *v.* to scatter or diffuse. *Icel.*

- SKAITH, ii. 114. 19, *sb.* harm.
- SKALIS, ii. 185. 15, *pr. s.* disperses. See SKAILL.
- SKAR, iv. 115,20, *adj.* frightened, scared.
- SKARLOTE, i. 21. 28, *adj.* scarlet.
- SKARRIT, iii. 138. 6, *pt. pl.* were scared.
- SKARSMENT, i. 55. 8, *sb.* the row of stones which separates two adjoining roofs; or probably a projecting ledge of stones in a building.
- SKARTH, i. 46. 15, *sb.* a cormorant ;
pl. SCARTHIS, ii.231. 13.
- SKAT, iv. 2. 5, *sb.* a tax. *A.S.* *sceat.*
- SKEICH, iv. 121. 4, *adj.* skittish, apt to shy.
- SKEICHIT, iii. 137. 10, *shied*, startled.
- SKELLEIS, ii. 236. 3, *sb.* sharp or ragged rocks, like slate. *Fr.* *escalles.*
- SKIFT, i. 116. 16, *sb.* a shift.
- SKINKIS, ii. 33. 9, *pr. s.* pours out liquor. *A.S.* *scencan.*
- SKIRLIS, ii. 108. 9, *sb.* shrieks. *led. skjalar*, shrill.
- SKOGY, iii, 121. 16, *shady.*
- SKOWGIS, iv. 23. 12, *sb.* shades. See SKUGGIS.
- SKOWLAND, iii. 133. 5, *pres. part.* scowling, hence overhanging, gloomy.
- SKREID, i. 121, *sb.* a fragment cut off.
- SKREK, ii. 294. 11, *sb.* a shriek ; *pl.* SKREKIS.
- SKROGGY, iii. 175. 12, *thorny*, full of briars.
- SKRYMMYS, iv. 111. 30, *pt. pl.* scud. *Eng.* *skim.*
- SKUGGIS, iii. 24. 12, *sb.* shadows. *A.S.* *scua.*
- SKULL, iii. 90. 19, *sb.* a vessel, bowl. *Dan.* *skaal.*
See SCULL.
- SKURGEYNGIS, iii. 104, 27, *sb.* scourgings, floggings.

SKY, ii. 111. 7, *sb.* the atmosphere, a cloud.
SKYNK, iii. 89. 24. *imp. pl.* pour out libations. *A.S.*
scencan, to serve out drink.
SKYNNAR, iii. 146. 25, *sb.* a skinner or tanner.
SLADIS, iv. 53. 18, *sb.* valleys. *A.S.* *slaed*.
SLAIS, iii. 81. 11, *sb.* weaver's reeds. *A.S.* *sice*.
SLAK, iv. 81. 22, *sb.* a gap between two hills, a
valley.
SLATTI, i. 14. 16, *p.p.* let loose.
SLAW, iii. 39. 9, *p.p.* slain.
SLE, ii. 240. 30 ; SLEE, ii. 6. 14, *adj.* skilful, sly.
SLEIF, i. 107. 23, *v.* to slip, glide.
SLEIF, iii. 2. 8, *sb.* a sleeve.
SLEIPRIFE, ii. 206. 2. *adj.* causing sleep.
SLEKIT, iii. 59. 9, *adj.* sleek, smooth.
SLELIE, ii. 41. 19, *adj.* slyly.
SLEP, iii. 179. 26, *sb.* sleep.
SLEPRY, ii. 276. 4. *adj.* causing sleep.
SLEVIT, iii. 25. 5, *pt. pl.* thrust, slipped. See SLEIF.
SLEUTH, iii. 303. 10, *sb.* sloth.
SLEW, ii. 32. 7, *pt. s.* struck.
SLEWTHIT, iv. 46. 4, *p.p.* delayed. *A.S.* *slewth*.
SLICHT, ii. 183. 6. *sb.* a cheat or wile.
SLID, i. 50. 13, *adv.* slippery. *A.S.* *slith*.
SLIDDER, i. 67. 10, *sb.* slipperiness.
SLIKE, i. 8. 22, *sb.* mud, slime. *Germ.* *schlick*.
SLOIK, ii. 108.22, *v.* to quench, extinguish.
SLOGORNE, iii. 126. 29, *sb.* a slogan, a battle-cry, a
sign to distinguish the followers of one chief
from those of another. *Gael.* *shuagh-ghairm*.

SLOKYNE, ii. 263. Heading, c. xii. *sb.* quenching,
extinguishing.

SLONK, iv. 53. 18, *sb.* a ditch, slough.

SLOP, iii. 247. 20, *v.* to make a breach. SLOP, ii. 97, *sb.*
a breach, Scot, a slap. SLOPPAND, iii. 313. 14,
pres. part. making gaps.

SLOTIS, iii. 93. 9, *sb.* bars, *pl.* SLOTTIS, iii. 124. 22.

SLOTTRY, iii. 27, 3, *adj.* slumbering, dull, drowsy.

SLOUCHT, ii. 96. 16. SLOWCH, ii. 104. 9, *sb.* a
slough.

SLUGGARDRY, ii. 170. 2 *sb.* sloth.

SLUNG, iii. 253. 12, *sb.* a sling.

SLYDDIR, iv. 195. 1, *adj.* slippery, unstable.

SLYDDRY, iii. 303. 6, *adj.* slippery.

SLYKE, ii. 52. 11, *sb.* slime, mud.

SLYNG, ii. 237. 30, *v.* to throw, to fling.

SMAK, iii. 146. 25, *sb.* a mean fellow. *Icel. smeykr*;
pusillanimous.

SMORE, iii. 207. 31, *v.* to smother. SMORIT, i. 5. 12,
p.p. SMOTTERIT, iii. 28. 17, *adj.* besmeared.

SMOTTIT, ii. 248. 11, *p.p.* stained.

SMOWT, iv. 209. 8, *adj.* fair, clear. *A.S. smolt.*

SMUYR, iv. 2. 30, *v.* to smother. *A.S. smorian.*

SMY, i. 27. 28, *sb.* a coward, sneak, *Icel. smeykr*; timid.

SNAK, iii. 179. 28, *sb.* a snatch, a short space of time.

SNED, iv. 9. 14, *p.p.* pruned.

SNEITH, iv. 12. 10, *adj.* handsome.

SNELL, iii. 78. 21, *adj.* sharp, piercing. *A.S. snel.*

SNOD, ii. 270. 20, *adj.* neat, trimmed. *A.S. snithan*, cut.

SNOG, iv. 86. 2, *adj.* handsome, tight. *Eng. smug.*

SNOIF, iii. 180. 10, *v.* to whirl a spindle. *Su.G. sno.*
SNOKKIS, ii. 229. 1, *pr.s.*, sniffs or smells at, like a
dog. *Su G. snoka.*
SNOR, iii. 324. 18, *sb.* to snort.
SNYB, iii. 271. 15, *v.* a check or snub.
SNYPAND, iii. 75. 28, *pres. part.* nipping, biting, (as of
cold).
SOBERING, i. 93. 26, *pres. part.* cleansing, *Germ,*
saübern, to cleanse.
SOBIR, ii. 265. 13, *adj.* poor, mean, *Pl.D. sobere.*
SOCERY, ii. 198. 24, *sb.* sorcery.
SOCIAT, i. 12. 18, *p.p.* associated.
SOIR, iii. 32. 16, *adj.* sore, heavy.
SOIR, iii.78.7, *adj.* sorrel, reddish coloured. See SOYR
SOKE, i. 90. 27, *v.* to slacken.
SOKIS, iii. 126. 21, *sb.* ploughshares. *Fr. soc.*
SOL, i. 1. 8, *sb.* the sun.
SOLACE, ii. 40. 8. *sb.* sport.
SOLACYUS, iii. 203. 6, sportive, cheerful.
SOLD, ii. 121. 7, *aft.* a weight. *B.Lat. solidus. Fr. solde,*
payment.
SOLES, i. 3. 16, *sb.* solace, comfort.
SOL'S, ii. 191. 9, *sb.* soles of the feet.
SOLLYST, iii. 179. 13, *adj.* solicitous.
SOLIST, iv. 30. 23, *imp. s.* solicit.
SONE, ii. 30. 12, *sb.* the sun.
SONK, ii. 246. 28, *sb.* a couch; *pl.* SONKIS, ii.132.24.
SOP, ii. 44. 22, *sb.* a cloud ; iii. 308. 9, a company.
SOP, ii. 207. 27, moisture
SORT, ii. 150. 23, *pr. pl.* divide, allot.

- SORT, iii. 108. 11, *sb.* a crowd, company.
 SORY, ii. 132. 7, *adj.* sad, sorrowful, sorry.
 SOUCHAND, ii. 232. 8, *pres. part.* making a rushing or
 whistling sound.
 SOUDER, iii. 181. 18, *sb.* solder.
 SOUN, i. 34. 8, *sb.* sound.
 SOUPIT, iii. 142. 5, *p.p.* drenched, steeped (in grief).
 See SOWPIT.
 SOURSAND, iv. 67. 16, *pres. part.* flying upwards.
 SOUTHLIE, ii. 15. 5, *adv.* credibly, truly. *A.S.* *soth*.
 SOVIR, ii. 54. 18, *adj.* safe.
 SOVIRLIE, ii. 105. 1, surely.
 SOVMIS, iii. 126. 21, *sb.* the ropes or chains by which
 the plough is drawn.
 SOW, i. 116. 18, *sb.* a battering-ram.
 SOWCAND, ii. 29. 2, *pres. part.* sucking, swallowing,
 SOWCHAND, iii. 57. 7, *pres. part.* rustling, resonant.
 SOWKIN, ii. 143. 16, *pres. part.* sucking.
 SOWN, ii. 208. 14, *sb.* sound.
 SOWN, iii. 100, Heading, c. vi. a swoon.
 SOWNCHAND, ii. 28. 16, *pres. part.* making a rushing
 or whistling sound.
 SOWND, ii. 31. 15, *sb.* a sound, or arm of the sea.
 SOWNDER, ii. 144. 25, asunder.
 SOWNN, ii. 25, sound, wind. *Fr.* *son*.
 SOWPE, iv. 140. 24, *v.* to become weary. See SOWPIT
 SOWPIL, iv. 73. 1, *adj.* flexible, supple. *Fr.* *souple*.
 SOWPIT, iii. 37. 1, steeped, drenched. *A.S.* *sipan*; or
 rather *Fr.* *assoupir*; dull, drowsy, *Lat.* *sopitus*.
 SOWPIT, i. 112. 19, *p.p.* supped.

SOYLL, iii. 151. 32, *sb.* the soil.
SOYR, iv. 81. 3, *adj.* sorrel or reddish coloured. *Fr.*
SPAIS, ii. 142. 2, *pr.s.* foretells. *Icel. spa*, to foretell.
SPAIT, ii. 97. 26, *sb.* a.torrent. *A.S. spettan.*
SPAKIS, iii. 50. 17, *sb.* spokes of a wheel. *A.S. spáca.*
SPALD, iii. 349. 19, *sb.* the shoulder. *Fr.* espaulé.
SPAMEN, ii.179. 3, *sb.* diviners, prophets. *Icel. spa.*
SPAN, ii. 211. 18, *imp. pl.* grasp. *Icel. spenna.*
SPANG, iii. 116. 24, *sb.* a bound or spring. SPANG,
ii. 254. 3, *v.* to bound.
SPANGIT VP, iv. 119. 10, drove up. *Icel. spenna.*
SPARPELLIT, iv. 57.4. SPARPYLLIT, iii. 312. 15, *p.p.*
scattered. *Fr. esparpillar.*
SPARRIS, ii. 63. 19, *sb.* spars, beams.
SPAYING, ii.43.26, *adj.* fortune telling ; see SPAMEN.
SPEICHT, iii. 93: 21, *sb.* a woodpecker. *Germ. specht.*
SPEIDFULL, i. 90. 20, *adj.* expedient, proper. *A.S.*
spedian.
SPEILL, ii. 94. 23, *v.* to climb.
SPEIR, iii. 32. 31, *imp.s.* ask, inquire. *A.S. spirian.*
SPEIR, ii. 151. 5, *sb.* sphere ; see SPEYR.
SPEITIS, ii. 229. 19, *sb.* spits. *A.S. spitu.*
SPELAND, iii. 43. 10, *pres. part.* climbing.
SPELIS, ii. 200. 16, *pr.s.* climbs ; see SPEILL.
SPELDIT, iii. 48. 28, *p.p.* stretched, or spread out.
SPENCE, i. 114. 28, *sb.* the place where provisions are
kept.
SPERAND, ii. 42. 24, *pres. part.* inquiring. See SPEIR.
SPETIT, iii. 268. 8, *p.p.* pierced as with a spit ;
see SPEITIS.

- SPEYR, *iv.* 80. 7, *sb.* sphere. *Lat.* *sphæra*, which in the declension of the Roman empire was written *spera*.
- SPILIS, *iii.* 250. 16, *sb.* stakes. *Su. G.* *spiale*.
- SPILL, *ii.* 108. 1, *v.* to destroy.
- SPILT, *ii.* 219. 15, *p.p.* *A.S.* *spillan*.
- SPLENE, *iv.* 170. 6, *sb.* melancholy.
- SPOWTIS, *ii.* 145. 7, *pr.s.* spouts.
- SPRAICH, *iv.* 111. 30, howling, lamentation, *pl.*
 SPRAICHIS, *iv.* 11. 30. *Su. G.* *spraka*.
- SPRAIKLIS, *ii.* 228. 24, *sb.* speckles.
- SPRANGIS, *iv.* 80. 22, long stripes ; see SPRAYNGIS.
- SPRAY, *ii.* 208. 17, *sb.* branches.
- SPRAY, *iii.* 143. 8, here may mean loose, free. *Icel.*
- SPRAYNGIS, *iii.* 90. 12, stripes or streaks of different colours. *A.S.* *springan*.
- SPREICH, *ii.* 217, 32, howling, lamentation ;
 see SPRAICH.
- SPREICHT, *ii.* 51. 23, *sb.* prey, booty. *Gael.* *spreidh*,
 cattle.
- SPREIT, *ii.* 101. 19, *sb.* the spirit.
- SPREITH, *ii.* 113. 2, *sb.* booty, prey. See SPREICHT.
- SPRENT, *iv.* 67. 10, *sb.* a spring, leap. SPRENT,
ii. 260. 12, *pt.s.* spring forward. *A.S.* *springan*.
- SPRENT, *ii.* 175. 21, *p.p.* sprinkled. *A.S.* *sprengan*.
- SPRETY, *iv.* 39, 20, *adj.* spirited, sprightly.
- SPREWLAND, *ii.* 252. 25, *pres. part.* sprawling.
- SPREYTTLES, *iii.* 221. 13, *adj.* spiritless.
- SPRING, *ii.* 274. 3, *sb.* a tune of a quick nature.
- SPRINGALD, *iii.* 88. 4, *sb.* a stripling.

SPRUTLIT, iii. 93. 21, *adj.* speckled. *Pl.D.sproettelig.*

SPRYNKILL, iv. 67. 13, *pr. s.* twist about.

SPRYNKLAND, iv. 81. 32, *pres. part.* darting
about in different directions. *Scot, spartling.*

SPUILJE, ii. 38. 4, *sb.* spoil.

SPULJEIT, ii. 237. 1, *p.p.* spoiled, robbed. *Fr. spolir.*

SPUR, ii. 91. 13 ; iii. 91. 13, *v.* to trace, to follow a path.

SPURLIT, ii. 80. 28, *adj.* spotted, speckled.

See SPRUTLIT.

SPYLLIS, iii. 254. 16, *sb.* stakes, palisadoes.

See SPILIS.

SQUAIR, ii. 248. 27, *adj.* strong, straight, broad.

See SQUAYR.

SQUAT, iii. 310. 22, *sb.* a noise made by falling on the
ground.

SQUAYR, iii. 115. 17, *adj.* strong, large.

STAD, iii. 177. 23, *p.p.* placed; iii. 32. 16, encumbered.

STAFFAGE, iv. 121. 4, *adj.* obstinate, unmanageable.

STAGE, iii. 300. 22, *sb.* a degree ; iv. 82. 15, a step, or
perhaps a storey of a house. *Fr. estage.*

STAILE, ii. 60. 19, *v.* to steal.

STAILL, ii. 204. 23, *sb.* a place of battle array ;
iv. 50. 16, an ambush. *O. Fr. estal.*

STAIR, iv. 115. 31 ; ii. 133. 18, *v.* to thrust, to meddle
with so as to injure. *Scot, steer.*

STAIR, ii. 179. 32, *sb.* a gaze, surprise, stare.

STAK, ii. 113. 23. *pt.s.* stuck.

STAKKIR, i. 108. 25, *v.* to

STALL, iv. 80. 9, pt.8. did steal away.

STALLIT, iii. 295. 10, *p.p.* placed, fixed. *Pl.D. stellen.*

STAMMYS, iii. 200. 18, *sb.* stems.
STANERIE, i. 44. 16, *adj.* gravelly.
STANGIS, ii. 80. 16, *sb.* stings.
 STANGING, iii. 136. 14, *pres. part.* stinging.
STANIT, ii. 159. 11, having stones or hard seeds.
STANK, iii. 90. 25, *sb.* a pool or pond. *Lat. stagnum.*
STANNYRIS, iv. 82. 4, *sb.* gravelly sides of a river. *A.S.*
 stan, a stone.
STANT, ii. 182. 14, *sb.* a task. *Scot. stent*, a piece of
 work to be performed in a specific time.
STANT, ii. 10. 17, *pr.s.*, stands, is situated ;
 i. 80. 8, standest.
STAR, iii. 36. 16, *adj.* stiff, rough. *A.S. stare. Germ.*
STATUR, iii. 92. 31, *sb.* a statue ;
 pl. STATURIS, iii. 68. 14; *STATW*, ii. 215. 28.
STAW, ii. 273. 4, *pt.s.* did steal.
STAY, ii. 152. 16, *adj.* steep. *Pl D. stegigh.*
STAYLL, iii. 3i2. 23, *sb.* battle array. See *STAILL.*
STEDE, iii. 121. 21. STEID, 11. 22. 5, *sb.* a place. *A.S.*
STEIDIS, ii. 256. 24, *sb.* steeds, horses.
STEIK, iv. 24. 27, *pr. pl.* stick, stab.
STEIL, iii. 179. 15, *sb.* steel,
STEILL, ii. 194. 5, *v.* to steal away from.
STEIR, ii. 59. 7, *v.* to stir, move.
STEIR, i. 34 21, *sb.* government. *A.S. steore.*
STEIRBURD, ii. 233. 8, *sb.* starboard.
STEKIT, ii. 191. 17, *p.p.* stitched. STEKIT,
 ii. 217.12, *p.p.* stabbed, stuck.
STEKIT, iii. 11. 15, *p.p.*, shut, closed.

STELLING, iv. 50. 15, *a stelling place*, a place of
ambush. *Pl. D. stellen*

STEMIT, i. 116. 28, *p.p.* hemmed in.

STEND, i. 145. 28, *sb.* a spring, long leap ;
pl. stendis, iii. 324. 18.

STENT, iii. 238. 23, *p.p.* stretched out ;
STENTIT, i. 98. 26, erected. *Fr. estendre.*

STENYT, ii. 120. 3, *p.p.* stained.

STEP IN AGE, iii. 28, 23, advanced in age.

STERAGE, ii. 111. 2, *sb.* stir, motion.

STERF, ii. 217, r. to die. *A.S. steorfan.*

STERNIS, ii. 127. 19, *sb.* stars.

STERNE SCHOT, ii. 255.11, shooting stars or meteors

STERTLING, ii. 185. 5, *adj.* restless, starting.

STERVIST, ii. 166,2, *pt.s.* killed. *Germ, sterben.*

STEVIN, ii. 129. 20, *sb.* a voice, sound. *A.S. stefin.*

STEVIN, ii. 225. 7, *pr.pl.* to direct the course of a ship.

STEW, ii. 104. 14, *sb.* dust, vapour.

STEWYN, ii. 28. 11, *sb.* a prow, pl. STEWINNIS,
ii. 24. 15; see STEVIN.

STEYD, iii. 303. 25, *sb.* stead, advantage.

STEYR, iii. 142. 15, *sb.* rudder, helm ; hence, control.

STICHLING, i. 13. 28, *sb.* rustling.

STIKKIT, ii. 24. 30, *pt.s.* stuck.

STILLY, iii. 157. 15, *adv.* quietly.

STING, ii. 158. 19, *sb.* a pole, or pike. *Icel. stang.*

STINT, ii. 137. 24, *v.* to stop, cease ; *pr.s.* STINTIS,
ii. 47. 18 ; *A.S. stintan*, to be blunt.

STIRKIS, ii. 243. 17, *sb.* bullocks. *A.S. styrk.*

STITH, ii. 235. 10, *adj.* strong, firm ;

- STITHLIE, ii. 248. 29, *adv.* strongly.
- STOKIN, ii. 97. 22, *p. p.* stabbed.
- STOKIT, iii. 242. 4, *p.p.* thrust. *A.S. stican.*
- STOKKIS, iii. 129. 9, *sb.* swords, rapiers.
- STONDIS, iv. 72. 31, moments, it may also mean pangs
- STOP, iii. 220. 18, *sb.* a protection from danger.
- STOPIS, i. cix. 1, *sb.* stoups, flagons. *A.S. stoppa.*
- STORMESTED, ii. 127, Heading, c. iii. stayed or
delayed by a storm.
- STOROURE, iii. 115. 23, *sb.* an overseer of herds and
flocks.
- STOT, iii. 304. 28, *v.* to rebound.
- STOTTIS, iii. 24. 20, *sb.* young bullocks. *A.S. stotte.*
- STOUND, ii. 104. 6, *sb.* a short time, a while.
- STOUNDIS, iv. 196. 32, sharp pains. *A.S. stund.*
- STOUR, iii. 248. 27, *sb.* a pole or spear. *Dan. stoer.*
- STOUR, ii. 145. 8, *sb.* water flying like dust, spray.
- STOUTH, i. 81. 25, *sb.* theft; iv. 86. 28, stolen pleasures
- STOVIS, iv. 81. 22, vapours, exhalations. *Sw. stoft.*
- STOWIT, iii. 42. 3, *p.p.* cropped, cut off. *Icel. styfa.*
- STOWPAND, iv. 60. 30, prett. part, stooping.
- STOWR, iv. 58. 8, *sb.* a fight. *O. Fr. estour.*
- STOWRAND, ii. 24. 15, pres. part, sailing swiftly,
making the water rise and fly about. *A.S. styrian.*
- STOYR, iv. 168. 8, *sb.* store.
- STRA, ii. 4. 13, *sb.* a straw, and figuratively for a thing of
no value.
- STRAGILL, iv. 140. 22, *sb.* straggle, stragglers.
- STRAKIS, ii. 170. 26, *pr.s.* strokes, smoothes. *A.S.*
- STRAND, ii. 31. 5, *sb.* the sea shore.

STRAY, *iv.* 56. 11, *adv. on stray*, astray.
STRAUCHT, *ii.* 158. 13, *p.p.* stretched out.
STRAUCHT, *iii.* 251. 23, *adv.* straightway.
STRECHT, *ii.* 246. 10, *p.p.* stretched.
STREINȜE, *i.* 95. 6, *sb.* compression, constraint. *O.Fr.*
STREK, *ii.* 126. 17, *adv.* straight.
STREKAND, *i.* 113. 3, going quickly. *A.S.* strican.
STREKIS, *ii.* 144. 20, *pr. s.* stretches. *A.S.* streccan.
STREME, *ii.* 130. 23, *sb.* a stream.
STRENGȜEIT, *ii.* 92. 20, *p.p.* strained.
STRENT, *iii.* 35. 2, *pt. s.* constrained.
STRENTH, *ii.* 139. 25, *sb.* a stronghold.
STRINKLES, *ii.* 207. 22, *pr.s.* sprinkles.
STRO, *iv.* 162. 8, *sb.* a straw.
STROUGLING, *ii.* 136. 4, *pres. part.* struggling.
STRYKIT, *ii.* 99. 31, *p.p.* stretched out.
STRYND, *ii.* 124. 26, *sb.* kindred; *iii.* 187. 7, a
disposition or cast common to a kindred or
race. *A.S.* *strynd*.
STRYNKLAND, *ii.* 206. 1, *pres. part.* sprinkling.
STUDIS, *iii.* 115. 22; *STUDYS*, *iv.* 48. 3, *sb.* studs of
horses.
STUDE MERIS, *iv.* 53. 21, brood mares.
STUFFIS, *iii.* 322. 6, *pr.s.* supplies. *O. Fr.* *estoffer*.
STUMMERRIT, *iii.* 321. 25, *pt.s.* stumbled.
STUNNYS, *iv.* 10. 24, *pr.s.* astonishes, stuns,
discourages. *O. Fr.* *estonner*.
STUPEFAK, *iii.* 88. 28, *p.p.* stupified.
STUR, *ii.* 249. 20; *STURE*, *i.* 115. 7, strong, robust.
STURT, *ii.* 73. 1, trouble.

STURTYN, iii. 142. 15, *adj.* vexatious, disquieting. *A.S.*
styrian, to disturb.

STUTHIS, iv. 165. 22, *sb.* studs, ornaments.

STYDDEIS, iii. 180. 26. STYDYIS, iii. 126. 9, *sb.*
anvils. *Icel. stethi*.

STYTH, iii. 302. 13, *adj.* strong. *A.S. stith*.

SUAUE, i. 50. 16, *adj.* sweet, kind. *Lat.*

SURCHARGE, iv. 215. 20, the consequent, a new
charge subjoined to the former.

SUBDITE, i. cvi. 28, *adj.* subject to. *Lat.*

SUCCUDRUS, iv. 201, 1, *adj.* arrogant. *O. Fr.*

SUCKYR, iii. 158. 8, *sb.* succour.

SUDDILL, iv. 99. 18, *v.* to defile, sully.

SUDIORNIS, iv. 222. 22, *pr.s.* sojourns.

SUDROUN, ii. 6. 27, *adj.* southern.

SUGGURAIT, i. 17. 11, *adj.* sweet, sugared.

SUEIT, iii. 119. 8, *sb.* sweat, blood, life. *Su. G. swett*;

SUENGOURIS, iii. 148. 7, *sb.* drones, sluggards. *A.S.*

SUETE, ii. 129. 17, *sb.* sweat.

SUEYT, iii. 175. 4, life ; see SUEIT.

SUGETTIS, i. xxvii. 11, *sb.* subjects.

SUGOUR, iv. 84. 25, *sb.* sugar ;

SUGURAT, ii. 4. 9, *adj.* sugared, sweet.

SUIR, iii. 40. 11 ; SUIRE, ii. 41. 21, *adj.* sure.

SUITHLIE, ii. 6. 5, *adv.* certainly. *A.S. soth*.

SULȜART, iv. 82. 8, *adj.* bright, glittering. *O. Fr.*
soleiller, to shine ; *Gael, soilleir*, clear.

SULȜE, ii. 176. 22, *sb.* the soil.

SUM DEILL, iv. 81. 3, somewhat.

SUMMYNG, ii. 182. 6, *adj.* some.

SUPPIS, ii. 145. 6. *pr.s.* sups, swallows ;
SUPPIT, iii. 36.12, *pls.* let in water.
SUPPLINE, iii. 141. 9, *sb.* a sapling.
SUPPLE, ii. 163. 5 *sb.* assistance.
SUPPOSE, ii. 86. 6, *conj.* although.
SUPPOWELL, iii. 162. 2, *sb.* support, assistance;
 SUPPOWELLING, ii. 209. 16.
SUPPRYS, iv. 47, Heading, c. x. to bear down, oppress.
SURPHAT, ii. 167. 21, *sb.* a surfeit.
SURREGIN, iv. 124. 1. SURREGIN, iv. 122.
 Heading, c. vii. SURRIGIANE, iv. 125. 16, *sb.*
 a surgeon.
SURS, ii. 239. 7, *sb.* a hasty rising upwards. *Lat. sursum*
SUSSY, ii. 172. 15, *sb.* care, attention. *Fr. souci.*
SUTHFAST, ii. 9. 19, *adj.* true. *A.S. sothfæst.*
SUTHLIE, ii. 9. 25, *adv.* truly.
SUYR, iii. 184. 31 ; SUYRE, iii. 166. 14, *sb.* the
 declination of the hill ; see SWYRE.
SWAGIT, ii. 30. 10, *p.p.* quieted, assuaged. *O. Fr.*
SWITH, i. cvi. 21, *adv.* truly.
SWAILL, iii. 53. 20, *adj.* fat, plump.
SWANIS, ii. 62.11, *sb.* swains, young men.
SWANKEIS, iii. 144. 16, *sb.* active young fellows.
SWAIR, ii. 26. 17, *sb.* the neck. *A.S. sweora.*
SWAIT, iii. 113. 25, *sb.* sweat.
SWAK, ii. 213. 11, *v.* to cast with force;
SWAKKIS, ii.229. 19, *pr.s. Pl. D. swacken.*
SWAPPIS, i. 8. 4, *sb.* sedges.
SWARDIT, iv. 82. 9, grass covered. *A.S. sward.*
SWARFFARD, iii. 302. 1. tumultuous, *Icel. svarf + fara.*

SWARTHIS, iv. 72. 8, *pr.s.* faints away. *Pl.D.* *zwerven*.
SWAS, i. 96. 19, for *swa as*, if not an error for *swa*, *conj.*
so.
SWATTERIT, i. 15. 11, *pt. pl.* moved about quickly.
SWECHT, iv. 145. 25, *sb.* weight, force, swack,
pl. SWECHTIS, iii. 250. 10.
SWEIR, i. 101. 24. *adj.* unwilling, lazy. *A.S.* *swaer*.
SWEIT, ii. 232. 16, *sb.* sweat, ii. 28. 2, life, see SUEIT.
SWELLIARIS, iv. 204. 16, *sb.* swallows.
SWELLY, ii. 175. 27, *v.* to swallow.
SWELTH, ii. 33. 15, *sb.* a gulph or whirlpool. *A. S.*
SWELTIS, iv. 60. 25, *pr. s.* dies. *A.S.* *sweltan*.
SWEMIT, i. 78, 21, *p.p.* swooned. *A.S.* *swima*.
SWEPYRLY, iii. 213. 8, *adv.* nimbly, actively. *A .S.*
SWERMAND, iii. 100. 7, *pres. part.* swarming,
SWEVING, ii. 114. 28, *sb.* a dream,
pl. SWEWYNNIS, ii. 84. 10. *A.S.* *swefen*.
SWEY, i. 108. 24, *sb.* a swing to the side, a fall ;
SWEYE, ii. 104.12, *v.* to incline to one side. *Icel.* *sveigja*
SWEYR, iv. 1. 4, *adj.* lazy, slow, see SWEIR.
SWIDDER, i. 67. 14, *v.* to hesitate.
SWIPPIR, iii. 28. 24, *adj.* nimble, swift ;
see SWEPYRLY.
SWINGEOURIS, iii. 144. 16, *sb.* sluggards ;
see SUENGOURIS.
SWIRE, i. 12. 28, *sb.* the neck; see SWAIR.
SWITHT, ii. 27. 9, *adv.* soon. *A.S.* *swithe*.
SWOCH, iii. 151. 10, *sb.* sound of the breathing of one
asleep. *Scot, souch* ; *A.S.* *sweg*.
SWOCHAND, ii. 44. 1, *pres. part.* *A.S.* *swégan*.

SWOME, iii. 218. 17, *imp. pl.* swim.
SWORLING, iii. 156. 6, *pres. part.* whirling.
SWORLIS, iii. 217. 20, *sb.* whirlpools.
SWOUCH, ii. 111. 1, *sb.* noise as of wind,
see SWOCH.
SWYK, ii. 180. 14, *v.* to assuage. *A.S.* *suilcan*.
SWYRE, ii. 184. 30, *sb.* a gorge or space between two
hills ; iii. 55. 5, a hill. *A.S.* *swyra*.
SYCHIS, iv. 197. 3, *sb.* sighs ;
SYCHIT, iii. 343. 20, *pt.s.* sighed. *A.S.* *sican*.
SYDDIR, iii. 92. 26, *sb.* cedar wood.
SYDE, iii. 52. 32, *adj.* long. *A.S.* *sid*.
SYITH, i. 39. 14, *sb.* times. *A.S.* *sitk*.
SYK, iii. 76. 6, a rill, rivulet. *A. S.* *sich*.
SYLLIS, iv. 19. 26, *sb.* logs. *A. S.* *syl*.
SYMMERIS, iii. 310, 23, *sb.* summer's.
SYMONT, i. 71. 9, *sb.* cement.
SYMPILLIE, ii. 8. 11. *adv.* simply.
SYNAMOME, iv. 84. 25, *sb.* cinnamon.
SYNE, ii. 57. 2, *conj.* since.
SYNOPAR, iv. 82. 1, *sb.* cynoper, cinnabar.
SYON, ii. 120. 19, *sb.* a scion or shoot. *Fr.* *scion*.
SYPLINNIS, ii. 119. 27, *sb.* twigs, branches, saplings.
SYRE, iii. 33, 11, *sb.* a father, a man.
SYSE, ii. 251. 29, times. *A.S.* *sith*.
SYSE, iii. 144. 8, *sb.* the six at dice. *Fr.* *six*.
SYTE, iii. 34. 14, *sb.* sorrow, grief. *Icel.* *syta*.
SYTH, iii. 134. 23, *sb.* a scythe.
SYTHEN, i. 97. 27, *conj.* although.

SYTHOLL, i. 20. 25, *sb.* a musical instrument like a guitar. *Fr. citole.*



TA, ii. 208. 1. *adj.* one.

TA, i. 106. 13, *imp.s.* take.

TACLIS, iv. 56. 7, *sb.* arrows. *Welsh tacel.*

TAIKLIT, i. 52. 19, *p.p.* provided with tackle.

TAILȜEIS, ii. 34. 2, *sb.* cuts or slices of flesh. *Fr. tailler.*

TAILȜEVEY, ii. 276. 29, *v.* to reel or shake.

TAIS, ii. 64. 13, *sb.* a bowl or cup. *Fr. tasse.*

TAIS, ii. 43. 8, *sb.* toes.

TAIS, ii. 252. 21, *v.* to poise ; iii. 305. 6, to toss.

TAIT, iv. 85. 32. *adj.* neat, tight. *A.S. tid.*

TAKILLING, ii. 126. 13, *v.* to arrange or overhaul tackle.

TAKILLIS, ii. 29. 4, *sb.* tackling of a ship.

TAKIN, ii. 119. 31, *sb.* a token.

TAKINAR, ii. 46. 20 ; TAKNAIR, ii. 38. 12, a betokener, portender. TAKYNNIT, iv. 39. 17, *pt.s.* marked, distinguished.

TAKYLL, iii. 256. 10, *sb.* an arrow.

TALBERT, ii. 156. 9, *sb.* a coat without sleeves. *Fr.*

TALENT, iii. 291. 18, *sb.* desire, purpose.

TALLONIT, ii. 200. 4, *adj.* anointed with tallow or pitch.

TALȜEIS, iv. 180. 2, *sb.* slices. *Fr. tailler.*

TANKERT, ii. 151. 30, *sb.* a tankard.

TAPEITIS, ii. 61. 20, *sb.* tapestry. *Lat. tapetes.*
TAREING, iii. 68. 10, *sb.* tarrying, delay.
TARGE, ii. 263. 22, *sb.* usually a shield, but here for the hull of a ship, according to *Rudd.*, because the stern resembled that of a target, or was painted as the shields of the ancients were.
TARISUM, ii. 219. 8, *adj.* slow, lingering ; TARY, iii. 3. 8, *sb.* a delay.
TASSIS, iv. 212. 23, *sb.* cups. *Fr. tasse.*
TATIS, iii. 28. 15, *sb.* locks of hair twisted together from want of combing.
TATTERIT, i. 15. 12, *p.p.* wagged, fluttered.
TATY, iii. 129. 13, *adj.* matted, see TATIS.
TAUCHT, ii. 40. 5, *p.p.* attached, fastened.
TAWBERT, ii. 149. 11, *sb.* a sleeveless coat. *Fr. tabarre*
TAWBRONIS, iii. 255. 30, *sb.* tabors. *Fr. tabour.*
TAWIS, iii. 108. 9, *sb.* a whip, tawse. *Gael. tas*, a whip.
TAXIS, iii. 3. 5, *pr.s.* assesses, imposes.
TAYS, ii. 98. 21. *pr.s.* takes.
TAYSIT, iii. 316. 22, *pt.s.* poised.
TECHRYS, iv. 169. 2 *sb.* drops, spots. *Fr. tacher.*
TEIR, iv. 8. 5, *sb.* irritation, fatigue. *A.S. tirian.*
TEIS, ii. 274. 14, *sb.* ties, ropes by which the yards of a ship hang. *Eng. ties.*
TELIS, iii. 68. 6, *pr.s.* tills, labours.
TEMIT, i. 117. 1, *p.p.* emptied.
TENCHIS, iii. 206. 1, *sb.* taunts, reproaches. *O. Fr.*
TENDIS, iii. 145. 29, *sb.* teinds, tithes.
TENE, ii. 24. 18, *sb.* anger, rage. *A.S. teóna.*
TENT, iv. 31. 22, *num.* the tenth.

TENT, ii. 203. 23, *sb.* care, heed.
TEPIT, iv. 3. 12, *adj.* lukewarm.
TEREBYNTHINE, iii. 289. 8, *sb.* ebony.
TEREPYLE, i. 22. 5, according to *Jam.* the delicate pile
of flowered damask, but it seems rather three-
piled velvet.
TERGATE, iii. 181. 26, *sb.* a shield, target. *B. Lat.* *targa*
TETAND, iv. 84. 3, *pres. part.* peeping out. *Sw.* *titta*.
TEUCH, iii. 134. 19, *adj.* tough.
TEYN, ii. 232. 15, *sb.* rage. *A.S.* *teóna*.
THAK, ii. 251. 18, *sb.* thatch. *A.S.* *thac*.
THARIS, ii. 275. 3, *adv.* there; *heir and tharis*, here and
there.
THARMYS, iii. 197. 9, *sb.* the small intestines. *A.S.*
THE, iii. 39. 16, *pr. s.* thrive ; theedom, in Chaucer for
thriving. *A.S.* *theón*.
THEATREIS, ii. 204. 28, *sb.* theatres.
THEE, iv. 164. 18, *sb.* the thigh ; *pl.* THEIS, ii. 157.
THEKYT, iii. 248. 8, *p.p.* thatched.
THESAURE, i. 113. 8, *sb.* a treasure.
THETIS, iv. 134. 1, *sb.* sideropes which draw a cart or
chariot.
THEWIS, iv. 52. 8. *sb.* manners, customs. THEWTT,
i. 19. 16, *p.p.* mannered, disciplined. *A.S.* *thew*
THEWLES, ii. 169. 29, *adj.* unprofitable, ill regulated.
THEYFAGE, ii. 134. 5, *adj.* thievish.
THIFT, i. 81. 25, *sb.* *thift-louis*, thieveless, or thewless,
without vigour.
THIFTUISLIE, ii. 196. 3, *adj.* thievishly.
THIG, iii. 44. 8, *v.* to beg ;

THIGGIN, iii. 144. 22, *sb.* *A.S.* *thicgean*.
 THIKKIS, iii. 308. 9, *pr. s.* crowd together ;
 THIKKIT, iii. 29. 10, *p.p.*
 THILK, ii. 7. 20, *sb.* the ilk.
 THIRLIT, ii. 154. 13, *p.p.* perforated, hollowed out.
 THO, ii. 20. 18, *adv.* then. *A.S.* *tha*.
 THO, i. 38. 22, *pr.* those.
 THOCHTIS, iii. 295. 5, *sb.* thoughts, thwarts, benches
 for rowers.
 THOIL, ii. 141, *Heading*, c. vi., *v.* to suffer.
 THOLAND, ii. 166. 15, *pres. part.* suffering,
 permitting. THOLIS, ii. 57. 16, *pr. s.* *A.S.*
 THOILMUDE. ii. 246. 32, *adj.* patient. *A.S.* *thólemód*.
 THORTIS, ii. 231. 29, *sb.* thwarts, benches for rowers.
 THRA, iii. 203. 28, *adj.* eager, earnest; iii. 142. 17, *sb.*
 debate, contention. *Icel.* *thrár*.
 THRAISTIS, ii. 36. 20, *pr. pl.* oppress, vex. *A. S.*
 THRALY, iv. 137. 19, *adv.* eagerly.
 THRANG, i. 62. 1, *sb.* a press, a crowd. THRANG,
 ii. 46. 15, *pt. s.* pressed, threw himself. *A.S.*
 THRAW, ii. 275. 20, *sb.* a throw, a trice ; iv. 143. 27,
 time, opportunity. *A.S.* *thrag*.
 THRAW, i. 18. 14, *adj.* twisted ; ii. 228. 20, *v.* to twist ;
 p.p. THRAWIN, ii. 240. 20, distorted ;
 iv. 120. 22, twisted.
 THRAWART, ii. 36. 34, *adj.* perverse, froward.
 THRAWIS, iv. 31. 8, *pr.s.* throws.
 THRAWN, ii. 158. 21, *adj.* grim, distorted.
 See THRAW.
 THREIP, ii. 18. 27, *v.* to aver, allege. THREPIS,

ii. 116.18, pr. *pl.* allege. *A.S. threapian.*
 THREIT, ii. 229. 19, in haste, eagerly. *Icel. thrátt.*
 THRESSALD, iii. 11. 18, *sb.* the threshold.
 THRETE, ii. 99. 23, *sb.* a press or crowd. IN
 THRETIS, iv. 134. 2, in couples. THRETIS,
 iii. 142. 17, pr. *pl.* crowd.
 THRIMBILLIT, ii. 157. 31, *pt.s.* squeezed.
 THRINFALD, ii. 147. 32, *adj.* threefold.
 THRING, i. 92. 21, pr. *pl.* thrust, fasten ; ii. 230. 2,
pt. pl. throng. THRINGIS, ii. 199. 20, pr. *pl.*
 THRINGAND, iii. 212. 3, *pres. part.*
 THRINGLING, iii. 56. 2, *pres. part.* trickling.
 THRIST, iii. 15. 7, *sb.* difficulty, danger.
 THRIST, ii. 177. 4, *sb.* thirst.
 THROUGH, ii. 158. 30, *prep.* through.
 THROUNG, ii. 155. 5, *p.p.* thrust. See THRING.
 THROW, ii. 172. 20, *sb.* a short time, an instant.
 See THRAW.
 THROWAND, ii. 217. 32, *sb.* a person distorted,
 striving with death. *A.S. thrówian.*
 THROWGANGIS, ii. 97. 2, *sb.* thoroughfares.
 THROW GIRD, ii. 121.1, pierced through.
 THRYMBLAND, ii. 272. 25. *pres. part.* pressing,
 crowding. *A.S. thrym,* a crowd.
 THRYMPAND, iv. 55. 18, *pres. part.* pressing.
 THRYNG, ii. 36. 24, thrust. See THRING.
 THUD, ii. 243. 2 ; THUID, ii.24. 30, *sb.* a blast, a blow,
 noise of a blow. THUDDAND, iv. 1 21 . 6,
pres. part. rushing. *A.S. thoden.*
 THUS GATIS, ii. 108. 24, in this way.

THWANGIS, iii. 259. 11. *sb.* thongs of leather. *A.S.*
THYG, iii. 122. 5, pr. *pl.* beg, seek. See THIG.
THYKYT, iii. 198. 4, *p.p.* thatched.
THYN, ii. 146. 28, *adj.* thin.
THYNE, ii. 215. 4. *adv.* thence.
THYRL, iii. 121. 21, *sb.* a hollow place, hole, gap; *pl.*
 THYRLIS, iii. 100. 7, holes ; *neys thyrlis*,
 nostrils. *A.S. thirel*, from *thirlian*, to perforate.
THYRL, iii. 279. 12, *v.* to thrill, shake, cause to vibrate
TICHWRIS, ii. 216. 5, *sb.* dots or small spots.
 See TECHRYS.
TILL, iv. 201. 2, to, unto.
TIMBRIT, ii. 148.1, *sb.* the crest of a helmet. *Fr. timbre*
TINT, i. 59. 4, *pt. s.* lost.
TIRLIST, ii. 128. 8, *adj.* trellised, latticed. *Fr. treillis.*
TIRRAND, iii. 50. 29, *sb.* a tyrant.
TIRVIT, ii. 239. 18, *pt. s.* tore off. *A.S. t i/ran.*
TISCHAY, ii. 49. 24 ; TISCHE, iii. 236. 27, *sb.* a girdle.
TITE, ii. 132. 14, *adv.* soon. *Icel. titt.*
TITHAND, ii. 87. 28, *sb.* tidings.
TO, ii. 168. 21, *adv.* too.
TOCUM, ii. 250.18, TOCOM, iii. 214.1,
 TOCUMMYNG, iii. 314. 28, *sb.* an approach,
 encounter. *A.S. to-cuman.*
TOIM, iii. 70. 24, *sb.* a tomb.
TOIR, iii. 147. 11. *v.* to beat. *Scot. toor.*
TOMORN, iv. 203, *sb.* to-morrow.
TONE, i. 32. 17, *p.p.* taken.
TONE, ii. 8. 13, *sb.* tune.
TONE, ii. 5. 7, *sb.* a tun or vat.

TOPPIT, ii.211. 6, *p.p.* topped, having high tops.
TOR, iv. 139. 29, *v.* to tear. *A.S. téran.*
TORRIS, i. 55. 7, *sb.* towers.
TORT, iii. 328. 4, *p.p.* distorted, tortured. *O. Fr. tort.*
TOUK, iii. 166. 29, *sb.* a stroke, blow, tug.
TOW, ii. 126. 13, *sb.* a rope, *pl.* TOWIS, ii. 269. 1.
TOWARTLIE, ii. 152. 30, *adv.* docilely, tractably.
TOWNDIR, iv. 78. 22, *sb.* tinder.
TO ȜEIR, ii. 19. 12, *adv.* ; see ȜEIR.
TRACE, ii. 259. 2, *sb.* a course, track, way.
TRACHOUR, iii. 145. 19, *sb.* a traitor. *Fr. tricheur.*
TRAIK, ii. 127. 3, *sb.* a plague. *A.S. tregian.*
TRAILL, ii. 220. 11, *v.* to draw after.
TRAILL SYDE, iv. 198. 4, so long as to trail or draggle
on the ground. TRALIS, iii. 165. 6, *pr.s.*
TRAIS, ii. 110. 8, *sb.* a trace.
TRAIST, i. 52. 19, *adj.* secure, safe, trusty.
TRAISTIS, i. 72. 11, *sb.* beams, framework, trestles.
See TRESTIS.
TRAKE, iii. 234. 12, *sb.* a plague, disaster, *pl.* TRAKIS,
iv. 158. 21, plagues, monsters. *A.S. tregian.*
TRANE, ii. 60. 6, *sb.* a snare, deceit.
TRAPPOURIS, iii. 99. 31, *sb.* trappings of horses.
TRASING, iii. 170.1, *pres. part.* stepping. *Fr. trace,* step.
TRASIT, iii. 222. 12, *p.p.* traced, betrayed.
TRAT, ii. 215- 30. TRATTES, iii. 111. 4, *sb.* an old
woman. *Germ. trot.*
TRATLIS, iii. 145. 5, *sb.* tattles, fables.
TRAYN, iv. 63. 8, *sb.* a trick, see TRANE.
TRAYSING, iv. 212. 18, *pres. part.* stepping ;

see TRASING.

TREILZEIS, iv. 183. 12, *sb.* props of vines ; *Fr. treillis.*
iv. 98. 18, curry combs ; *Fr. étrille. Rudd.* ; but
rather, rough cloths. *Fr. treillis.*

TRENE, iv. 15. 29, *adj.* wooden.

TRES, ii. 39. 26, *sb.* a tress or curl. *Fr. tresse.*

TRESTIS, ii. 141. 11 ; ii. 230. 9, the frame of a table,
tripods. *Fr. tresteau.*

TRETABLE, ii. 202. 29, *adj.* easy to be entreated,
tractable.

TRETE, iv. 142. 4 ; TRETY, iv. 171. 25, *sb.* a treaty.

TREWIS, iii. 196. 30, *sb.* a truce, treaty.

TRIBLE, ii. 172. 26, *sb.* trouble. *O. Fr. tribouil.*

TRIG, iv. 85. 32, *adj.* neat, trim. *Dan. tryg*, secure, safe.

TRIGIDY, ii. 173. 15, *sb.* tragedy.

TRIGITTIS, ii. 172. 26, *sb.* tricks. *Fr. trigauder, tricher.*

TRIGLAND, iv. 24. 8 ; TRINGLING, ii. 194. 20, *pres.*
part. trickling.

TRINSCHIT, ii. 213. 15, *p.p.* killed. *Fr. trancher.*

TRIPLAT, i. 20. 14, relating to musical notes grouped
by threes.

TRIPPIS, ii. 132. 18, *sb.* flocks, troops.

TRIST, i. 114. 20, *sb.* an affliction ; TRIST, iii. 300.12.
adj. sad. *Lat. tristis.*

TRONE, iii. 35. 3, *sb.* a throne. *Fr. trone.*

TROPHE, iv. 22. 17, *sb.* a trophy.

TROSSIT, ii. 274. 14, *pt. pl.* trussed, tucked up,
shortened. *Fr. trousser.*

TROUTHLES, ii. 198. 2, *adj.* truthless.

TROW, ii.51.29, *pr.pl.* believe, trust. TROWIS, ii.15.2

TROWCH, iii. 211. 24, *sb.* a trough, trench.
TRUBLY, ii. 190. 19, *adj.* stormy. *Fr.* *troublé.*
TRUFIS, iii. 148. 6, *sb.* tricks. *Fr.* *truffe.*
TRUMBILL, ii. 159. 9, *v.* to tremble.
TRUMP, iv. 62. 15, *v.* to deceive. *Fr.* *tromper.*
TRUMP, iii. 145. 29, *sb.* a trifle; *pl.* TRUMPIS,
 ii. 265.13, goods of trifling value. *Eng.* *trumpery.*
TRUMPING, iv. 44. 4, *pres. part.* marching, tramping.
TRUNSCHOURIS, iii. 88. 11, *sb.* plates, trenchers. *Fr.*
TRYACLE, iv. 84. 24, *sb.* treacle, (formerly a sovereign
 remedy). *Lat.* *theriacum.* *Fr.* *triacle.*
TRYG, iii. 256. 21. *adj.* neat, tricked out.
TRYNE, iii. 203. 19, *sb.* a train, procession.
TRYNKELAND, iii. 228. 22, *pres. part.* trickling.
TRYNSCHIS, iv. 79. 6, *sb.* trenches.
TUFTING, ii. 264. 29, *sb.* tow, oakum, wadding. *Fr.*
TUICHE, ii. 132. 30, *sb.* touch.
TUKKIT, ii. 257. 3, *p.p.* tucked up
TUMBE, ii. 245. 25, *sb.* a tomb.
TUME, iii. 28. 4, *adj.* empty.
TUME, i. 13. 13, *sb.* time.
TUNDIR, ii. 32. 8, *sb.* tinder.
TURBATIOUN, ii. 127. 21, *sb.* fear, trouble.
TURCAS, iv. 124. 11, *sb.* TURKAS, iii. 182. 31,
 forceps, pincers. *Gael.* *turcais.*
TURKAS, iv. 59. 15, *adj.* Turkish ; *bow* *Turcas*, the
 Turkish long bow. *Fr.* *Turquois.*
TURNAY, ii. 256. 16, *v.* to tournay. *Fr.* *tournoyer.*
TURNPEKKIS, i. 55. 6, *sb.* winding stairs of a castle.
TURNYS, iii. 238. 18, turns in roads.

TURS, ii. 113. 30, TURSIS, ii. 43. 4, *pr.s.* draw, carry away.

TURSIT, i. cviii. 33, *p.p.* trussed, embroidered.

TWA PART, ii. 8. 27, two thirds.

TWENTY DEVILL, ii. 11. 18, a strong blow ;
see DEVILL

TWICHING, ii. 8. 9, *pres. part.* touching, relating to.

TWIN, i. 105.1, *v.* to separate. *A.S. twynian.*

TWINTERIS, ii. 229. 7, *sb.* beasts two years old. *A. S.*

TWIST, ii. 120. 6, *sb.* a twig, *pl.* TWYSTIS. i. 4. 5,
twigs, twining shoots.

TWYN, iii. 38. 2 *v.* to part, disjoin; see TWIN.

TWYNE, iii. 256. 11. *in twyne*, asunder.

TWYNE, ii. 211. 22, *adj.* TWYNIT, iii. 108. 6, *p.p.*
twined, twisted.

TWYNKILLING, ii. 219. 4, *pres. part.* glistening.

TWYNNIT, iii. 37. 11, *p.p.* parted, separated;
see TWIN.

TWYT, ii. 166. 21, *pr. pl.* jerk, twitch.

TYAR HAT, iii. 97. 27, a tiara.

TYCHT, ii. 52. 12, *adj.* tight.

TYDE, ii. 166. 26, *sb.* time, season.

TYDINNIS, iv. 77. 31, *sb.* tidings.

TYDYE, iii. 132. 17, *adj.* fat, plump, neat. *A.S. tid.*

TYLDIT, i. 18. 9, *p.p.* covered. *Icel. tjald*, a tent.

TYMMER, ii. 53. 1, TYMMYR, iv. 34. 22. *sb.* timber.

TYMPANE, i. 20. 24, *sb.* a drum. *Lat. tympanum.*

TYMPILLIS, iii. 256. 31, *sb.* temples of the head.

TYNDIS, iii. 115. 10, *sb.* the horns of a hart. *A.S. tindas*

TYNSELL, iv. 29. 23, *sb.* loss. *Icel. tyna*, to lose.

TYNT, ii. 130. 16, *p.p.* lost.
TYNYS, i. cviii. 8, *pr.s.* loses.
TYPTAYS, iii. 265.; 3, *sb.* tiptoes.
TYRMENT, iv. 13. Heading, c. ii. *sb.* interment.
TYRVIT, iii. 246. 20, *p.p.* stripped off.
TYSCHÉ, iv. 113. 31, *sb.* a girdle. Fr. tissu.
TYST, ii. 169. 6, *imp. s.* entice.
TYTAN, i. 2. 13, the sun.
TYTE, ii. 55. 1, *adv.* quick, quickly.



VAIKIS, i. 55. 22, *pr. pl.* wait upon, wake, watch.
VAILL, i. 110. 23, *v.* to avail. Fr. *valeur*.
VAILL QUE VAILL, iii. 207. 32, at all events. Fr.
vaille que vaille.
VAIL3 EAND, ii. 15. 32, *adj.* valiant.
VALIS, ii. 153. 5, *sb.* vails, coverings.
VALLERIS, ii. 22. 12, *sb.* wallers, builders of walls.
VANE, iv. 88. 7, *sb.* a, vein, a fibre or shoot.
VANT, i. 119. 23, *sb.* vaunting; ii. 57. 9, *v.* to vaunt.
VANTOURIS, ii. 170. 8, *sb.* boasters.
VARIANT, iv. 64. 3, *adj.* variable.
VARY, i. 4. 25, *v.* to wander, to change.
VAUENGEOUR, iv. 112. 29, *sb.* a vagabond, or fugitive
VDERIS, ii. 13. 30, *pron.* others.
VEILLANE, i. 25. 24, *sb.* a villain.
VEIR, iii. 271. 11, *sb.* spring. Lat. *ver*.
VELIS, ii. 270. 16, *sb.* calves. O. Fr. *veel*, now *veau*.

VENCUST, ii. 245. 19, *p.p.* vanquished.
VENGEABLE, ii. 134. 32, bringing vengeance,
 mischievous.
VENGIT, ii. 59. 13, *adj.* winged, having wings.
VENNOMYS, iii. 93. 18, *sb.* drugs.
VENT, ii. 133. 2, *sb.* a way, or road.
VENTALL, iv. 126. 15, a hole, the breathing part of a
 helmet. *Fr. ventaille.*
VENTOSITEIS, iii. 78. 5, *sb.* gusts or blasts of wind.
VENUST, iv. 82. 31, *adj.* beautiful, pleasant. *Lat.*
VERAMENT, i. 117. 26, *adv.* truly.
VERBILLIS, i. 21. 12, *sb.* warbles, musical notes.
VERGERS, i. 2. 24, *sb.* orchards. *Fr. vergier.*
VERLETTIS, iv. 98. 13, *sb.* servants. *O. Fr. varlet*, now
 valet.
VESCHALE, ii. 113. 6, *sb.* vessels.
VESTIT, iii. 84. 4, *p.p.* clad.
VESY, ii. 179. 7, *v.* to visit; VESYIS, ii. 199. 32, *pr.s.*
 visits, examines. VESYIT, ii. 20. 12, *pt.s.* visited.
VGLY, ii. 155. 12, *adj.* horrible. *A.S. oga.*
VGSUM, ii. 157. 25, *adj.* horrible.
VILIPEND, i. 48. 26, *v.* to slight, to undervalue. *Lat.*
VILITE, iii. 205. 4, *sb.* pollution, vileness. *Fr. vileté.*
VINCoust, ii. 63. 20, *pt.s.* overcame, vanquished.
 VINCUST, ii, 26. 7, *p.p.*
VIOLAIT, ii. 223. 12, *p.p.* violated.
VIOLAT, iv. 80. 15, *adj.* violet.
VIRGULTIS, i. 5. 3, *sb.* shrubs, bushes. *Lat. virgultus.*
VISSE, iii. 222.10, *v.* to view. VISSEIT, iv.112. 25, *pt.s.*
VMAST, iv. 122. 10, *adj.* upmost, uppermost.

See VMEST.

VMBESCHEW, ii. 143. 23, *imp. pl.* avoid.

VMBESET, ii. 203. 3, *p.p.* beset, surrounded.

VMBETHINK, ii. 60. 6, *pr.s.* bethink, consider
attentively. *A.S.* *ymbethincan*.

VMBRAGE, iv. 169. 16, *sb.* shadow ; VMBRATE,
i. 2. 20. *adj.* shady. *Lat.* *umbra*.

VMEST, ii. 41. 8, *adj.* uppermost, highest. *A.S.* *vfemest*.

VMQUHILL, ii. 35.11, *adv.* formerly, lately. *A.S.* *ymb*,
and *hwile*.

VNABAISITLIE, iii. 249. 8, *adv.* without fear.

VNAGAIST, i. 91. 28, unfrightened.

VNDEID, i. 36. 14, *adj.* alive.

VNDEMANDIT, iii. 42. 8, *p.p.* spontaneously, of his
own accord.

VNDERLOUT, iii. 306. 28, *adj.* obedient, vanquished.

VNDERLY, i. 86. 7, *v.* to be subjected to, to undergo.

VNDO, ii. 219. 25, *v.* to cut off, to unfold or unravel.

VNDOWTABLE, iii. 30. 4, *adj.* undoubted.

VNEITH, ii. 2-20. 17 ; VNEITHIS, ii. 102. 17, *adv.*
scarcely. *A.S.* *uneath*.

VNERDIT, iii. 30. 10, *p.p.* unburied. *A.S.* *earð*, earth.

VNFORLATIT, ii. 222. 3, *p.p.* fresh, new drawn. *Dut.*

VNFORLEYT, iv. 51, unforsaken, not forgotten. *A.S.*

VNHIT, iii. 67. 29, *p.p.* unnamed ; for *unhight*.

VNKEND, ii. 43. 14, *adj.* unknown.

VNKYND, ii. 23. 26, *adj.* unnatural ;

VNKYNDLIE, iii. 66. 7.

VNLEFULL, ii. 164. 12, *adj.* unlawful.

VNLUFSUM, iii. 146. 11, *adj.* unkindly.

VNMESURLY, ii. 247. 22, *adv.* without measure.
VNPONEIST, ii. 29. 31, *p.p.* unpunished.
VNPROWYSITLIE, iii. 20. 6, *adv.* unadvisedly, rashly.
VNRUDE, iii. 17. 24, *adj.* rude, vile, horrible.
VNRICHT, ii. 169. 4, *sb.* evil, wrong.
VNSCHET, iii. 127. 8, *imp. pl.* disclose, open.
VNSICKIR, ii. 68. 19, unsafe.
VNSEILLY, ii. 172. 9, *adj.* wretched. A.S. *unsaelig*.
VNSYVERIT, iii. 248. 11, *p.p.* not separated.
VNTRETABLE, iii. 5. 4, *adj.* inexorable. Lat.
VNWARNIST, iii. 167- 21, *p.p.* unwarned.
VNWITTING, ii. .157. 17, *adj.* not knowing.
VOCIT, iv. 45. 3, *adj.* voiced.
VODURIS, ii. 63. 14, *sb.* trays, voiders.
VOID, i. 88. 3, *adj.* useless, stagnant.
VOKY, i. 119. 23, *sb.* vanity, pride. *Fr. vogue*.
VOLATILL, i. 54. 24, *sb.* little birds. *Fr. volatile*.
VOLT, iii. 247. 24, *sb.* a vault.
VOO, i. xxiii. *adj.* sorry, grieved.
VOUST, iv. 63. 17, *sb.* a boast.
VOYDIT, ii. 180. 1, *p.p.* emptied.
VPBRADIS, ii. 32. 10, *pr.s.* rises up. A.S. *brædan*.
VPPERMAIR, i. 51. 15, *sb.* higher point.
VPSET, iv. 225. 9, *v.* to recover from.
VPSTENDIS, iii. 340. 16, *pr.s.* rises up.
VPSTOURIS, iii. 200. 32, *pr.s.* rises up in foam.
VPWARPIS, ii. 155. 1, *pr.s.* drives up. A.S. *weorpan*.
VRE, i. 85. 2, *sb.* labour, toil. A.N. *ure*, practice. *Eng.*
VRE, i. 3. 9; iii. 289. 18, *sb.* ore.

VRUSUM, iv. 170. 1, *adj.* restless, probably for
unrusum. A.S. ro, rest.
 VSANS, ii. 179. 1, *sb.* custom, use.
 VTIR, iii. 307. 18, *adj.* utter.
 VTYRRANS, iv. 135. 18, *sb.* the uttermost; iii. 312. 19,
 destruction. *Fr. outrance.*
 VYLLANY, iii. 350. 2, *sb.* villany.
 VYRE, ii. 260. 12, *sb.* an arrow for a cross bow. *Fr. vire.*



WA, iii. 140. 24, *sb.* woe, injury. *A.S. wea.*
 WACHE, iii. 126. 29, *sb.* a watchman or sentinel. *A.S.*
waeccan, to watch.
 WAFFIT, iii. 44. 11, *p.p.* carried by waves.
 WAGE, ii. 237. 14, *sb.* a pledge, surety. *Fr. gage.*
 WAGEOUR, ii. 241. 14, *sb.* the wager, stake.
 WAGEOUR, iv. 3. 23, *sb.* a mercenary soldier.
 WAGEOURIS, ii. 230. 6, *sb.* stakes, prizes.
 WAID, iii. 113. 29, *v.* to become furious. *A.S. wédun*,
 to be mad.
 WAID, ii. 160. 27, *p.p.* wade through.
 WAIF, iii. 106. 17, *sb.* a wreath. WAIF, iii. 286. 12 ;
 iii. 32. 8, *p.p.* wafted.
 WAIK, iii. 255. 14, *v.* to weaken ; ii. 168, 10. *adj.* weak.
A.S. wac.
 WAIKLIE, ii. 100, 21. *sb.* weak person.
 WAILE, i. 112, 7. *sb.* a wand or rod. *Su. G. wal.*
 WAILL, iii. 99, 26. *sb.* the choicest, the elite.

WAILL, i. 48, 2. *v.* to choose. *Germ. wahlen*, to choose.
WAILL, ii. 235, 22. *sb.* the gunwale of a ship. *A.S. weed*
WAINDIS, i. 88, 19, *pr.s.* fears. *A.S. uwidian*, to fear.
WAIS, ii. 116, 15. *sb.* ways.
WAIST, ii. 108, 8. *adj.* desolate, empty, waste;
 IN WAIST, ii. 249. 24, to no purpose.
WAIT, i. 88, 14. *pt. pl.* wot, or know of.
WAIT, iii, 96, 16. *adj.* wandering ; see WAITH ; or
 rather the same as the next word,
WAIT, iii. 32, 16, *adj.* wet. *A.S. waet*.
WAIT, ii. 133, 22. *sb.* person lying in wait. *O. Fr. gaiter*,
 to watch.
WAITH, iii. 3, 24. *adj.* wandering.
WAK, ii. 259, 7. *adj.* watery. *Dut. wak*.
WAKIS, i. cx. 15, *pr. s.* are vacant. *Lat. vacare*.
WALD, iii. 259, 19. *sb.* the ground, a plain. *A.S. wold*.
WALD, iii. 342, 13. *sb.* a wood. *Ger. wald*.
WALD, i. 108, 28. *sb.* power. *Willis wald*, power of will.
WALING, ii. 97, 7. *sb.* wailing.
WALIS, ii. 265, 23. *sb.* waves.
WALIS, iii. 3, 21. *pr.s.* selects, chooses. WALIT,
 ii. 249. 2, *pt.s.* chose. *Goth. waljan. Icel. velja*.
 See WAILL.
WALIT, ii. 138, 12. *pt.s.* bewailed.
WALK, i. 113, 2. *v.* to awake.
WALKNIT, ii. 161, 2. *p.p.* awakened.
WALK, ii. 155, 19. *sb.* damp clouds ; see WAK.
WALKRYFE, ii. 205, 25. *adj.* wakeful.
WALKYNARIS, iii. 146, 1. *sb.* awakeners.

WALL, ii. 24. 28, *sb.* a wave ; WALLIE, i. 42. 4, *adj.*
wavy. *Germ, welle*, a wave.
WALLAWAY, ii. 198. 14, *interj.* alas! *A.S. wa la! wa*,
woe, lo! woe.
WALLOWIT, iii. 76. 10, *pt.pl.* withered, decayed ;
iii. 110. 11, *adj.* ill-coloured, yellow.
WALLOWING, ii. 127. 14. *A.S. wealwian*.
WALTERAND, i. 52. 16, *pres. part.* overturning,
see WELTERAN.
WALXIS, iv. 84. 31, *pr.s.* becomes, grows.
WAME, ii. 70. 18, *sb.* belly, womb. GREIT WAMIT,
ii. 81. 32. with a large belly. *A.S. wamb*.
WAN, i. 47. 27, *adj.* black, gloomy. *A.S. wan*.
WAN, ii. 233. 23, *pt.s.* came, got before.
WAND, ii. 137. 8, *sb.* sceptre or rod of office.
WANDRETH, i. 88. 14, *sb.* trouble, sorrow. *Icel.*
WANE, ii. 3. 18, *adj.* vain, empty.
WANE, ii. 236. 17, *sb.* a dwelling place.
WANGRACE, iv. 229. 13, *sb.* wickedness, want of
grace.
WANHOPE, ii. 41. 24, *sb.* want of hope, despair.
WANIS, i. 110. 14, *sb.* dwellings.
WANIS, iv. 19. 29, *sb.* wains, waggons.
WANIST, ii. 55. 1, *p.p.* vanished.
WANTHRIFT, iii. 145. 1, *sb.* unthriftiness.
WANTOUN, ii. 169. 9, *adj.* wanton.
WANWERD, iii. 47. 30, *sb.* hard fate, bad fortune.
WANYS, iii. 290. 28, *sb.* habitations.
WANYSIS, ii. 144. 19, *pr. s.* vanishes.
WAPPAND, iii. 167. 28, *pre. part.* throwing quickly.

WAPPIT, i. 2. 20, *pt.s.* wrapped about, enveloped.
WAR, were ; *ne war*, were it not.
WAR, iv. 153. 16, *sb.* a knot or wart in a tree. *A.S. wear.*
WAR, ii. 276. 10 ; ii. 254. 9, *adj.* aware. *A.S. war.*
WAR, iii. 7. 10, *interj.* waur !
WAR AND WAR, iii. 173. 25, worse and worse.
WARD, iii. 40. Heading, c. viii. *sb.* compartment,
division ; *pl. WARDIS*, iv. 65. 11.
WAREIT, ii. 206. 28, *p.p.* cursed ; WARIAND, i.78.27
pres. part. cursing ; WARIIS, ii.147.2, *pr.s.* curses
WARIN, ii. 83. 7, *pt. pl.* were.
WARIS, ii. 233. 12, *sb.* sea ware. *A. S. war.*
WARISOUN, i. 102. 11, *sb.* reward. *O. Fr. guarison.*
WARLY, iv. 21. 6, *adj.* cautiously.
WARNOUR, iii. 145. 18, *sb.* a miser. *A.S. warnian*, to
take care of, *Jam.* ; or from *Icel. varnathr*, a trafficker in
the world's worthless objects ; or possibly, a warner or
predicter of the wreck or destruction of the world.
WARP, ii. 12. 6, *v.* to throw ;
WARPIT OUT, ii. 109. 7, expressed, uttered.
WARPIT, ii. 28. 5, *p.p.* surrounded, wrapt.
WARRANT, iv. 76. 7, *sb.* shelter, safety.
WARRIS, ii. 232. 32, *pr.s.* outdoes, worsts.
WARRYNE, ii. 257. 14, *pt. pl.* were ; see WARIN.
WARRYN, iv. 19. 26, *adj.* of the pine tree. *O.E. firrene.*
WARY, ii. 135. 19, *pr. pl.* curse.
WAUCHT, iii. 169. 12, *imp. pl.* quaff, drink.
WAUCHTIS, iii. 90. 20, *pr. pl.* *A.S. weakt*, wet.
WAUENGEOUR, ii. 212. 17, *sb.* a vagabond. *Icel. vofa*
WAUERAND, iii. 30. 18, *pres. part.* hovering, fluttering

ii. 130. 32, wandering ; ii. 114. 28, varying, changing;
WAUERIT, ii. 162. 3, *p.p.* wandered.
WAULAND, iii. 18. 32, pres. part. rolling wildly. *A.S.*
WAVERAND, see WAUERAND.
WAWLAND, iii. 11. 18, pres. part, rolling,
see WAULAND.
WAYFLEING, ii. 195. 15, *sb.* departure.
WAYIS ME, iv. 13. 17, woe is me.
WAYR, iii. 123. 2, *sb.* seaweed; see WARIS.
WAYT, iv. 67. 25, *sb.* an ambush; see WAIT.
WECHT, ii. 42. 3, *sb.* a weight.
WEDDIR, ii. 141. 2, *sb.* weather.
WEDIS, ii. 220. 11, *sb.* garments. *A.S.* *waed*.
WEE, iii. 305. 24, *sb.* a little; a littil wee, a very little.
WEGIS, iii. 20. 26, *sb.* wedges.
WEID, i. 97. 8, *sb.* dress.
WEIF, ii. 239. 1, *p.p.* woven ;
WEIFFIS, iii. 81. 12, *pr.s.* weaves. *A.S.* *wefan*.
WEILBIKNAW, iii. 82. 17, *adj.* well known.
WEILD, iv. 38. 8. *v.* to obtain ; *weild he his will*,
iii. 142. 22, if he obtain his desire.
WEILL, iii. 228. 15, *sb.* welfare, weal.
WEILLAWAY, ii. 163. 10, alas ! see WALLAWAY.
WEINGIS, ii. 132. 28, *sb.* wings.
WEIR, ii. 208. 16 ; i. 52. 16, *pt. pl.* were.
WEIR, ii. 118. 17, *sb.* spring.
WEIR, i. 102. 28, *v.* to wear, put on dress.
WEIR, ii. 33. 9, *sb.* doubt ; *but weir*, doubtless.
WEIRD, ii. 24. 8, *sb.* fate, destiny. *A.S.* *wyrd*.
WEIRLY, ii. 119. 7, *adj.* warlike.

- WEIT, ii. 265. 19, *sb.* rain, wet.
- WELE, ii. 145. 21, *adv.* very.
- WELEFAIR, ii. 110. 5, *sb.* wellfare.
- WELIS, iii. 82. 13, *sb.* surges, billows. *A.S.* *wœl*, a whirlpool, vortex.
- WELL, iii. 182. 20, *v.* to forge, weld. *A.S.* *wellen*.
- WELSCHE, iii. 39. 21, *adj.* insipid.
- WELT, iii. 288. 19, *v.* to roll, throw ;
- WELTIS, ii. 200. 6, *pr.s.* rolls, throws
- WELTERAND, i. 62. 19, *pres. part.* rolling ;
- WELTERIS, ii. 130. 24, *pr.s.* tosses ; WELTYR, iii. 125. 25, *v.* to overturn ; WELTRIT, iii. 146. 9, *pp.* overturned. *A.S.* *waltian*.
- WEMMYS, ii. 175. 24, *sb.* spots, scars. *A.S.* *wem*.
- WEND, ii. 118, *v.* to go to.
- WENE, ii. 7. 17, *pr. pl.* think, suppose ;
WENIS, iii. 15.12, *pr.s.* expects. *A.S.* *wenan*.
- WENT, ii. 15. 14, *sb.* a way, passage, course ; iii. 146. 9, state of affairs ; *weltrit the went*, everything overturned ; *pl.* WENTIS, iii. 238. 18.
- WENYNG, ii. 16. *pres. part.*, thinking, supposing ;
See WENE.
- WERD, ii. 149. 32, *sb.* fate ; *pl.* WERDIS, ii. 23. 12 ;
See WEIRD.
- WERE, ii. 21. 5, *sb.* war.
- WERIOURIS, iv. 226. maligners. *A.S.* *werigan*.
- WERIS, iv. 16. 19, *pr.pl.* wear.
- WERKLOMIS, iii. 126. 24, *sb.* working tools ;
see LOMIS.
- WERPIS, ii. 252. 26, *pr.s.* throws out, utters; see WARP

WERS, iii. 42. 32, *adj.* worse.
 WERSILL, ii. 172. 27, *v.* to wrestle.
 WERY, ii. 220, 3, *adj.* weary.
 WERYIT, iv. 71. 24, *p.p.* worried.
 WESCHAIL, ii. 58, 1, *sb.* vessels.
 WESEAND, ii. 159. 13. *pres. part.* looking closely.
 WEYAND, ii. 73. 2, *pres. part.* lamenting.
 WEYD, iii. 76. 5, *sb.* a weed.
 WEYN, iii. 33. 19, *v.* to ween, think. *A.S.* *wenan*.
 WEYRLY, iii. 259. 15, *adj.* warlike.
 WGLIE, ii. 132. 31, *adj.* terrible. *A.S.* *oga*.
 WGSUM, ii. 130. 23, *adj.* terrible ; WGSUMNES,
 ii. 112. 12, *sb.* horror. *A.S.* *oga*.
 WIAR, ii. 96. 22, *sb.* war.
 WICHT, ii. 11. 27, *sb.* a man, a person. *A.S.* *wiht*.
 WICKIT, ii. 235. 32, *adj.* unfavourable.
 WIDDIRSINNIS, iv. 225. 4, *adv.* WIDDERSYNS,
 ii. 113. 22, upright, contrary to the usual way.
 WIDDIE, i. 11. 8, *sb.* a halter, rope made of twigs. *A. S.*
 WIE, ii. 56. 17, *adj.* a little ; see WEE.
 WILL, ii. 24. 6, *adj.* astray ; *to go will*, to go astray ; *will*
 of reid, destitute of counsel, at a loss what to do.
 WILLAR, iv. 37. 19, *sb.* a wisher ; *evill willar*, an enemy,
 one who bears ill will.
 WILLIS, iii. 101. 15, *sb.* destinies, purposes ; *goddis*
 willis went, the will or decrees of the gods ;
 willis wald, i.108. 28, power of will.
 WILLY, ii. 263. 5, *adj.* wishing, willing ; *evil willy*,
 malignant.
 WILSUM, ii. 65. 16, *adj.* wandering ; iv. 51. 24, dreary.

WINDFLAUCHT, ii. 243. 28, *adj.* driven with the wind
WIRRYIT, i. 46. 24, *pt.s.* strangled.
WIS, i. 101. 3, *v.* to wish.
WIS, ii. 103. 1, I-wis, certainly.
WIS, ii. 121. 2, *sb.* way, manner.
WISK, ii. 133. 30, *pr. pl.* to go away quickly, whisk.
WISKIT, i. 88. 5, *pt.s.* struck gently.
WISNAND, iii. 60. 4, *pres. part.* drying, withering. *A.S.*
WIT, ii. 42. 22, to know. *A.S. witan.*
WITE, ii. 14. 28, *sb.* blame.
WITHHAD, ii. 197. 8, *pr.s.* withhold.
WITLES, iii. 105. Heading, c. vii. senseless.
WITTERING, ii. 185. 27, *sb.* knowledge, information.
WITTIR, ii. 231. 16, *sb.* a mark or sign.
WLGAIR, ii. 18. 32, *adj.* vulgar.
WLGAT, ii. 47. 11, *p.p.* divulged, made known.
WLT, iii. 268. 17, *sb.* the countenance, *pl.*
 WLTIS, iv. 143. 23. *Lat. vultus.*
WMBERAUCH, ii. 106. 17, *p.p.* encompassed. *A.S.*
WMBESET, ii. 177. 1, beset, surrounded.
WMDO, ii. 206. 27, *v.* to undo, destroy.
WMQUHILL, ii. 101. 9, *adv.* formerly. *A.S. hwilum.*
WNBODEIT, ii. 137. 25, *p.p.* disembodied.
WNCOUTH, ii. 138. 20, *adj.* unknown ; ii. 258. 30,
 ignorant.
WNDEPIS, ii. 236. 28, *sb.* shallows.
WNDOCHT, iii. 111. 7, *sb.* a coward, (the reverse of
 dochty, *q.v.*)
WNFILIT, ii. 75. 31, *p.p.* undefiled.
WNGANAND, ii. 48. 16, *adj.* unprepared, unfit.

WNHABLE, ii. 106. 13, *adj.* unable.
WNLUFLY, iii. 38. 7, *adj.* unlovely.
WNMEIT, ii. 110. 28, *adj.* unequal.
WNRUDE, iii. 28. 7, *adj.* rude, stormy.
WNVARNYSTLY, iii. 117. 6, *adv.* unwarily.
WNWAR, ii. 201. 11, *adv.* unawares.
WNWAREIT, ii. 111. 28, *adj.* not cursed.
WNWROKIN, ii. 107. 27, unrevenged. *A.S.* *wracu*.
WO, iv. 221. 13, *adj.* sorrowful. *A.S.* *wá*.
WOBBIS, iii. 240. 15, *sb.* webs. *A.S.* *wæbb*.
WOD, iii. 29. 12, *sb.* a wood.
WOD, iv. 122. 21, *adj.* mad ; wod wroth, furious.
WODNES, ii. 213. 1, *sb.* madness. *A.S.* *wódnæs*.
WOID, ii. 113. 18 *adj.* mad.
WOID, ii. 85. 14, *adj.* empty.
WOIK, ii. 68. 9, *p.p.* spread, did fly. *Fr.* *voguer*.
WOIR, ii. 58. 26, *pt.s.* did wear.
WOLL, iii. 143. 26, *sb.* wool ; gaytwoll, goats' wool.
WOLLIT, ii. 160. 5, *adj.* covered with wool.
WOLT, ii. 45. 13, *pt. pl.* roll or drive. *A.S.* *wealtian*.
WOLX, ii. 97. 2, waxed, became.
WOMENTINGIS, ii. 200. 22, *sb.* lamentations.
WOMPLE, ii. 48. 25, *sb.* a wimple, a woman's hood.
WONE, i. 18. 8, *sb.* a dwelling ;
WONN, i. 85. 16, *v.* to dwell. *A.S.* *wunian*.
WORDY, ii. 49. 15, *adj.* worthy.
WORKAND, iii. 242. 22, *pres. part.* working, making.
WORSLING, ii. 136. 4, *pres. part.* wrestling.
WORSUM, ii. 157. 28, *sb.* purulent matter. *A.S.*
WORTH, ii. 94. 7, *adj.* worthy, worthily.

WORTH, ii. 262. 18, *pr. pl.* become.
WORTHIN, ii. 117. 5, *p.p.* become, turned into.
WORTHIS, ii. 172. 24, waxes, becomes. *A.S.*
WORTIS, iv. 85. 5, *sb.* plants. *A.S. wyrt.*
WOUDE, i. 93. 12, *adj.* mad, wild.
WOUN, i. 88. 12, *v.* to howl, to whine ; *wow*, in
Lincolnshire, to mew like a cat. *A.S. wanian*, to
weep. *Dut. weenen.*
WOUNDIR, ii. 113. 11, *adv.* wonderfully.
WOUNDRING, iii. 27. 8, *sb.* a wonderful thing, a
monster.
WOUSTAND, iii. 254. 12, *pres. part.* boasting.
WOUSTOUR, ii. 247. 14, *sb.* a boaster.
WOW, i. 119. 14, *sb.* wool.
WOW, iv. 89. 18, *v.* to woo.
WOWAR, iv. 89. 20, *adj.* like a wooer,
WOWERIS, ii. 171. 3, *sb.* wooers. *A.S. wogan*, to bend.
WOX, ii. 150. 22, *pt. pl.* became, grew.
WPBOLTIT, ii. 234. 14, *p.p.* pushed or raised.
WPHIET, ii. 177. 13. WPHYIT, iii. 17. 19, *p.p.*
lifted up.
WPREILL, ii. 240. 6, *v.* to raise or lift up.
WPWRELIS, ii. 200. 15, *pr. pl.* raise up.
WPRENT, ii. 119. 32, *p.p.* torn up.
WPREVIN, ii. 120. 21, *p.p.* torn up.
WPSTENT, ii. 122. 4, *p.p.* setup.
WPSTOURING, ii. 185. 2, *pres. part.* driving up.
WPTAIS, ii. 126. 2, *pr.s.* takes up.
WPWARPIT, ii. 46, 18, *p.p.* thrown up.
WPWAXING, ii. 102. 3, *pres. part.* growing up.

WRA, iii. 6. 28, *sb.* company, society. *A.S.* *wrath*.
WRABILL, iii. 196. 8, *v.* to crawl about, to wriggle.
WRABLIS, iv. 87. 29, *sb.* warbles. *O. Fr.* *werbler*.
WRACHE, iii. 144. 1, *sb.* a wretch.
WRAIK, ii. 27, Heading, c. iii. *sb.* wreck, ruin.
WRAIK, ii. 134. 21, *sb.* revenge. *A.S.* *wracu*.
WRAITH, iii. 195. 1, *adj.* wroth, angry.
WRAITHIS, iii. 330. 3, *sb.* spirits.
WRAK, iii. 145, 18. *sb.* worthless objects, wreck ;
see WRAIK.
WRANG, ii. 24. 25, *sb.* wrong.
WRANG, ii. 157. 31, *pt.s.* wrung, did twist.
WRASSIL, iv. 192. 4, *v.* to wrestle.
WRAYNGIS, ii. 265.24, *sb.* ribs or timbers of a ship. *Fr*
WRECHIS, iii. 28. 1, *sb.* wretches.
WREIKIS, ii. 214. 1, *pr. pl.* revenge. *A.S.* *wrecan*.
WREIST, i. 32. 7, *sb.* a twist in tuning musical
instruments, hence a note.
WREKAR, iii. 47. 9. *sb.* the avenger.
WRELE, ii. 12. 24, 0. To wriggle ; WRELAND,
ii. 236. 28, *pres. part.*
WRIBLIS, iii. 82. 18, *sb.* warblings.
WRINGIS, iii. 144. 1, *pr.s.* wrings his hands.
WRITE, ii. 48. 21, *r.* to leave a mark.
WRITH, ii. 153. 11, *pr. pl.* turn.
WRITHE, ii. 28. 11, *v.* to deviate;
WRITHIS, ii. 215. 11, *pr. s.* turns. *A .S.* *writhan*.
WRITHE, ii. 257. 7, *sb.* a wreath ;
WRITHIN, ii. 238. 22, *p.p.* wreathed, embroidered.
WROIK, ii. 260. 7, *sb.* revenge. See WRAIK.

WROITH, ii. 204. 17, *adj.* wroth, angry.
WROKIN, ii. 271. 13, *p.p.* revenged. See WRAIK.
WRY, iii. 215. 15, *v.* to conceal. *A.S. wreon. Jam.* ; but
rather, to write. *A.S. writan.*
WRY, ii. 274. 17, *v.* to writh, twist ;
 WRYIT, i. 104. 16, *p.p. A.S. writhan.*
WRYTHIS, iii. 23. 12, *pr.s.* twist, turn.
WUID, ii. 28. 18, mad, furious.
WULT, ii. 132. 8, countenance. *Lat. vultus.*
WY, ii. 260. 15, *sb.* a man. *A.S. wiga.*
WYCHT, ii. 8. 5, *sb.* a man, a person. *A.S. wiht.*
WYCHT, ii. 249. 16, *adj.* strong, powerful.
WYDE QUHAR, ii. 3. 9, *adv.* far and near, all over.
WYFLY, iii. 105. 13, *adj.* womanly, female.
WYLY, iii. 77. 4, *adj.* cunning ; *wyly coyt*, a short jacket
worn under the vest in winter ; see COYT.
WYMPILL, ii. 218. 28, *sb.* a veil, or woman's hood.
WYMLIT, iii. 27. 9, *p.p.* folded, wrapped. *Pl. D.*
WYNFLAUCHT, see WINDFLAUCHT.
WYNDILSTRAYS, iii. 78. 16, *sb.* crested dog's-tail
grass.
WYN, iii. 225, 9, *v.* to win or obtain.
WYNE, i. 86. 6, *v.* to dwell. *A.S. wunian.*
WYNIS, iv. 214. 11, *sb.* vines.
WYNNIS, iii. 131. 24, *pr. pl.* dwell ; see WYNE.
 Wynnyng wane, ii. 236.17, a dwelling place.
WYNRIS, iv. 124. 11. *sb.* pincers.
WYPPIT, iii. 108. 32, *p.p.* wreathed, wound round.
WYRIN, ii. 183. 25, *adj.* made of wire.
WYRREIT, iii. 170. 22, *pt.s.* worried, strangled.

WYS, iv. 153. 11, I-wys, *adv.* certainly. *Dut. gewis.*
 WYS, iv. 153. 12, *sb.* a wish ; *pl.* WYSSIS, iii. 190. 15,
 wishes, prayers.
 WYS, iv. 162. 3, *imp. s.* know, decide.
 WYSAR, i. 97. 9, *sb.* a visor.
 WYSK, i. 92. 15, *sb.* a quick motion, a whisk.
 WYSNYT, iii. 214. 12, *adj.* dry. *A. S. wisnian.*
 WYSSILL, iii. 225. 8, *v.* to exchange. *Germ, wechsel.*
 WYSSIS, iii. 190. 15, see WYS.
 WYTE, ii. 13. 7, *sb.* blame.
 WYTHHALDAND, iii. 198. 18, holding.
 WYTHAW, iv. 122. 24, with all.



YBAIK, iv. 52. 13, *p.p.* seasoned, baked.
 YBE, iv. 11. 21, *p.p.* been.
 YBERYIT, ii. 84. 2, *p.p.* buried.
 YBET, i. 1. 14, *p.p.* supplied. *A. S. betan.*
 YBOR, iii. 273. 11, *p.p.* born, begotten.
 YBRINT, ii. 118. 7, *p.p.* burnt.
 YCHONE, iii. 291. 7, each one.
 YCLEPIT, ii. 123. 13, *p.p.* called.
 YCONQUEST, iv. 15. 14, *p.p.* conquered.
 YDRED, iv. 106. 7, *p.p.* dreaded.
 YFEIR, ii. 39. 15 ; YFERIS, iii. 29. 5, *adv.* together. *A.S.*
 YMPNIS, iii. 170. 17, *sb.* hymns.
 YPLET, iv. 99. 20, *p.p.* plaited, folded.

YPOCRAS, 45. 15, *sb.* a drink composed of white or red wine and spices.

YSCHAPPIT, i. 2. 21, *p.p.* shaped.

YSCHROWD, iv. 69. 24, *p.p.* covered, dressed.

YSOWNDIR, ii. 29. 19, *adv.* asunder.

YSOWPIT, iii. 75. 13, *p.p.* moistened, steeped.

YTHAND, i. 86. 17, *adj.* busy, diligent. *led.* ithinn.

YTWYN, iii. 209. 3, *prep.* between.

YWYMPILLIT, iv. 52. 14, *p.p.* wrapped or rolled up.

Pl. D. bewimpelen.



3A, iv. 218. 25, *adv.* yes. *A. S. gea.*

3AIP, iv. 98. 14, *adj.* vigorous. *A.S. geap.*

3AIR, iii. 111. 2, *adj.* ready. *A.S. géaro.*

3AIT, ii. lll. 4, *sb.* a gate or door.

3ALD, ii. 100. 41, *p.p.* yielded. *A.S. gyl dan.*

3ALLOW, ii. 100. 25, *adj.* yellow.

3AMMERAND, iii. 81. 20, yelling, lamenting. *A.S.*

3ARDIS, iii. 52. 16, *sb.* gardens. *A.S. geard.*

3ARN, iii. 38. 18, *adj.* carefully. *A.S. georne.*

3E, ii. 6. 9. 3EE, i. 11. *adv.* 15, yea, yes.

3EID, ii. 93. 21, *pt.s.* did go, went.

3EILL, ii. 117. 8, *sb.* disposition, spirit. *Pl. D. ziel.*

3EIR, ii. 198. 12, *to 3eir*, certainly, too surely. *A.S.*

geare. Jam. but, according to *Halliwell*, this year.

3ELD, ii. 232. 17, *p.p.* shouted, cried.

ȜELD, iii. 25. 12. *adj.* barren, giving no milk ; *Scot. eild.*

ȜELLOCH, iv. 164. 22, *sb.* a shout, yell.

ȜELPIS, i. 8. 7, *sb.* yelping.

ȜEMIT, i. 116. 26. *p.p.* taken care of, guarded.

See ȜIME.

ȜERD, ii. 156. 8, *sb.* a yard.

ȜESTRENE, ii. 262. 4, *sb.* yesternight. *Germ, gestern.*

ȜET, i. 1. 17, iii. 249. Heading, c. ix., *sb.* a gate or entrance ;

ȜET CHEKIS, ii. 97. 20, doorposts. *A.S. geat.*

ȜET, ii. 265. 2, *p.p.* poured ;

ȜETTAND, ii. 140. '8, pres. part. *A.S. geotan.*

ȜIME, iii. 116. 23, *v.* to take care of ; ȜIMMIT, i. 29. 16, *pt. s.* guarded, *A.S. gýman.*

ȜING, ii. 247. 14, *adj.* young ;

ȜINGLING, iii. 343. 25, *sb.* a youngling.

ȜIS, i. 9. 18, yes.

ȜISKIS, ii. 158. 14, *pr.s.* belches forth ;

ȜISKIT, iii. 164. 10, *pt.s.* *A.S. geocsa.*

ȜISTER, iii. 183. 22, *adj.* yesterday.

ȜIT, ii. 42. 8, *adv.* yet. *A.S. gyt*

ȜIT, iii. 145. 16, *p.p.* molten, refined. See ȜET.

ȜOID, ii. 113. 17, *pt.s.* went. *A.S. eóde.*

ȜOIR, ii. 109. 5, *adj.* ready ; see ȜOR.

ȜOIR, iv. 167. 3, long ago. *A.S. geara.*

ȜOK, iv. 149. 32, *v.* to yoke harness.

ȜOLDIN, i. 97. 18, *p.p.* yielded, surrendered. *Icel.*

ȜOND, iv. 80. 9, beyond, far off. *A.S. geond.*

ȜONE, ii. 213. 6, yon ; ȜONDIR, iii. 33. 18, yonder.

ƷONKERIS, ii. 40. 3, *sb.* young men.
ƷOR, ii. 35.31 ; ƷORE, ii. 236. 11, *adj.* ready. See ƷAIR.
ƷOULE, ii. 204. 12, *v.* to yell, or howl. *Icel. gaula.*
ƷOUSTIR, ii. 158. 4, *sb.* corrupt blood. *A.S. geolster.*
ƷOUTHEID, ii. 170. 5, *sb.* youth.
ƷOW, ii. 270. 18, *sb.* a ewe.
ƷOWDIN, ii. 28. 1, *p. p.* yielded; see ƷOLDIN.
ƷOWLIT, ii. 97. 8, *pt.s.* yelled ; see ƷOULE.
ƷYM, iii. 130. 12, *v.* to keep or take care of;
ƷYMMAND, ii. 158. 29, *preft. part.* sec ƷIME.

Es ist genug.